

DISCLAIMER

This document or some parts of it may not be accessible when using adaptive technology.

If you require assistance with accessing the content of the document, please contact the Planning team and quote the document name and the web page you found it on:

- email: planning.admin@ashfield.gov.uk
- telephone: 01623 457 388



Low Moor Road Sutton-in-Ashfield Phase 1 Desk Study

LOW MOOR ROAD

SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD

PHASE 1 DESK STUDY

for

HALLAM LAND MANAGEMENT

Date: 26 January 2017 Rev : A Job No: P16-549



| Document History | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Prepared by | : | Awouch | | |
| | | Robert Woodhouse BSc/BEng (Hons) | | |
| Position | : | Geo-Environmental Engineer | | |
| Date | • | 26 January 2016 | | |
| | | Sthip. | | |
| Authorised by | : | | | |
| | | Stewart Friel MSc BSc (Hons) | | |
| Position | : | Director | | |
| Date | : | 26 January 2016 | | |
| Document Status | : | Final | | |
| Revision | : | Α | | |

| Revision | Date | Comment | Editor |
|----------|---------------|--|--------|
| A | 20 Sept 17 | Clarification on application area and landfill site location | RW |



Summary

This presents the salient points of the report and should not be referred to in isolation.

| Instruction | In November 2016, Rodgers Leask Environmental (RLE) were commissioned by Hallam Land Management to compile a Phase One Desk Study (DTS) for a proposed residential development on land at Low Moor Road, Sutton-in- Ashfield. The proposed Site is split up into four separate parcels of land consisting of Rolls Royce (RR), County Council and Clay (Treated as one – CC) and Temporal (hereafter referred to as the 'Site'.) This Phase 1 Desk Study covers all of these parcels of land located in the wider |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | surrounding area, but the application site covers land to the south of Newark Road. |
| Site Location and Description | The Site is located to the southwest of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire. The Site centre co-ordinates are at approximately 451556E, 357656N. |
| | The Site has an irregular outline and covers an area of approximately 87.5 hectares (ha). The Site comprises undeveloped agricultural land divided into many separate fields by hedgerows and sparse trees. Access between the fields is available via gaps in the field boundaries. At the time of the Site walkover an immature arable crop and grasses were planted across the Site area. |
| History | The Site has remained relatively undeveloped throughout the historical map period. A footpath and a track bisect the Site in a north to south direction but the Site has been largely set aside as farmland throughout the mapping period. |
| | In the north of the Site, within the RR parcel, it has been worked for sand pits from the earliest maps up to 1967 after which they were shown in alternative use suggesting they had been infilled |
| Radon | No radon protection measures are required. |
| Geology | One record of infilled ground comprising artificial deposits is recorded within the northern portion of the RR parcel. |
| | The Site has several lobes of superficial deposits recorded. Five areas of glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits are marked with three further deposits of Diamicton head present. |
| | Further areas of head and glaciofluvial deposits occur to the southwest and southeast of Site with a larger area of till 24m to the south of Site. |
| | The majority of Site is underlain by the Lenton Sandstone Formation typified by red/brown with buff mottled fine to medium sandstone. |
| | To the east of Site the bedrock becomes the Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation. This underlies two small areas of the Site at the eastern and southeast boundary. |
| Hydrogeology | The site is underlain by Secondary A and Principal aquifer. A Zone 3 SPZ (total catchment area) is recorded on Site. |



| Hydrology | Two Tertiary Rivers situated on Site, one of which is a culvert, the other is a stream observed in the north of the site fed by a spring. | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| | The River Maun is located 97m to the west of Site. | |
| Landfills | There are three records of an EA Historic Landfills falling within the Site boundary. | |
| | There is one record of EA registered landfill within 500m of the Site. | |
| Coal Mining | Coal mining is not considered likely to have any influence on the site. | |
| Potential Contamination | The risk to human health where landfilling has taken place is considered moderate. The risk to human health in the Greenfield areas is considered low. | |
| Issues | The risk to Controlled Waters where landfilling has taken place is considered moderate. The risk to Controlled Waters in the Greenfield areas is considered low. | |
| Gassing | The risk of ground gassing impacting the Site where landfilling taken place on or adjacent to the site would be considered moderate/high. The inert nature of the fills place in the on Site landfills pose a lesser risk than landfill where biodegradable materials were deposited. | |
| | The risk of ground gassing impacting the Site in the Greenfield area is considered to be low to moderate, although the land adjacent to landfill is clearly at higher risk. | |
| Foundations | Traditional strip/trenchfill foundations are likely to be appropriate within Greenfield areas, subject to verification by intrusive investigation. Piled foundations may be required where foundations within cohesive strata are in close proximity to trees and hedgerows or within any areas of deep made ground. | |
| Surface Water Drainage | The site is underlain by Secondary A aquifers relating to several of superficial glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits are marked with three further deposits of Diamicton head. These are likely to provide mixed infiltration characteristics. | |
| | The solid geology is sandstone which would be expected to weather to a sand. Infiltration characteristics will depend on the grading the sand and the bedding and fracture characteristics of the rock. | |
| | Infiltration testing will be needed to assess whether soakaways would be a suitable means of surface water drainage, however the geology would appear conducive. | |
| | It is understood that the site and neighbouring areas experience issues with surface water run off particularly in the north of the site. Consideration of surface water management will be required. | |



Contents

| 1.0 | Introduction1 |
|-----|--|
| 1.1 | Terms of Reference1 |
| 1.2 | Proposed Development1 |
| 1.3 | Objectives1 |
| 1.4 | Scope1 |
| 1.5 | Pernicious Plants1 |
| 1.6 | Limitations and Confidentiality1 |
| 2.0 | Site Location and Description |
| 2.1 | Site Location3 |
| 2.2 | Site Description and Walkover Features3 |
| 2.3 | Surrounding Area4 |
| 3.0 | Historical Review |
| 3.1 | Ordnance Survey Maps5 |
| 3.2 | Summary7 |
| 4.0 | Geology and Mining Review |
| 4.1 | Geology |
| 4.2 | Ground Workings9 |
| 4.3 | Mining, Extraction and Natural Cavities9 |
| 4.4 | Natural Ground Subsidence11 |
| 5.0 | Regulatory Review |
| 5.1 | Authorisations and Consents12 |
| 5.2 | Potentially Contaminative Historical Land Use12 |
| 5.3 | Environmental permits, incidents and registers12 |
| 5.4 | Landfills and other waste sites13 |
| 5.5 | Historic Landfill Sites14 |
| 5.6 | Current Land Use15 |
| 5.7 | Hydrogeology and Hydrology15 |
| 5.8 | Flooding16 |
| 5.9 | Designated Environmentally Sensitive Areas16 |
| 6.0 | Site Conceptual Model |
| 6.1 | Proposed Development |



| 6.2 | Potential Sources of Soil Contamination | 17 |
|-----|---|----|
| 6.3 | Ground Gassing | 19 |
| 6.4 | Potential Pathways | 20 |
| 6.5 | Potential Receptors | 21 |
| 6.6 | Pollutant linkages | 22 |
| 7.0 | Conclusions and Recommendations | 23 |
| 7.1 | General | 23 |
| 7.2 | Qualitative Contamination Risk Assessment | 23 |
| 7.3 | Ground Gassing | 24 |
| 7.4 | Radon | 25 |
| 7.5 | Foundation Design | 25 |
| 7.6 | Surface Water Drainage | 25 |
| 7.7 | Coal Mining Issues | 26 |
| 7.8 | Wildlife Issues | 26 |
| 7.9 | Site Investigation Recommendations | 26 |

Appendices

| Appendix A: | Site Location Plan |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Appendix B: | Development Framework Plan |
| Appendix C: | Site Walkover Photographs |
| Appendix D: | Historical Mapping |
| Appendix E: | GeoInsight Report |
| Appendix F: | Coal Authority Mining Report |
| Appendix G: | EnviroInsight Report |
| Appendix H | EA Correspondence |
| Appendix I: | CLR11 Terminology |
| | |

Appendix J: Application Red Line Boundary



1.0 Introduction

1.1 Terms of Reference

In November 2016, Rodgers Leask Environmental (RLE) were commissioned by Hallam Land Management to compile a Phase One Desk Study (DTS) for a proposed residential development on land at Low Moor Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield. The proposed Site is split up into four separate parcels of land consisting of Rolls Royce (RR), County Council and Clay (Treated as one – CC) and Temporal (hereafter referred to as the 'Site'.)

This Phase 1 Desk Study covers all of these parcels of land located in the wider surrounding area, but the application site covers land to the south of Newark Road. The application boundary is shown in Appendix J. The parcel boundaries are shown in Appendix A.

1.2 Proposed Development

A residential development with primary school and sports provision is proposed for the Site, a draft masterplan concept is included in Appendix B.

1.3 Objectives

The objectives of the investigation were to:

- Obtain desk based information to assist in the assessment of potential environmental and ground related issues that may have implications for the proposed development.
- Produce a conceptual model for the Site using the findings of the study.

1.4 Scope

In order to achieve the outlined objectives the scope of the study encompassed:

- A Site walkover.
- A study of historical maps.
- Review of geological and mining data.
- An examination of regulatory authority information.
- Production of a conceptual model.

1.5 Pernicious Plants

No assessment has been made for the presence of pernicious plant species e.g. Japanese Knotweed, Giant Hogweed, within the remit of this investigation.

1.6 Limitations and Confidentiality

All conclusions and recommendations made within this report are based upon and limited to the factual information obtained as part of this investigation. No responsibility can be taken by RLE Ltd for information obtained by third parties



and it has been assumed that all third party information provided is true and correct.

RLE Ltd has undertaken the work in accordance with our understanding of current best practice at the time of undertaking the report. Further assessment and revision of the report may be required should new information come to light or legislation/changes to best practice be introduced after the date of issue of the report.

RLE Ltd has prepared the report for the sole use and reliance of the Client. The report may not be used or relied upon by any unauthorised third party without the explicit written agreement of RLE Ltd.

The interpretive work undertaken within this report remains the intellectual property of RLE Ltd and must not be divulged to any commercial third party without prior written agreement of RLE Ltd.



2.0 Site Location and Description

2.1 Site Location

The Site is located to the southwest of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire. The Site centre co-ordinates are at approximately 451556E, 357656N. A site location plan is included in Appendix A.

2.2 Site Description and Walkover Features

A site walkover was conducted by RLE on 10th January 2017. The purpose of the site walkover was to provide a general description of the Site. Detailed surveys such as wildlife or tree surveys were outside the scope of this report.

The Site has an irregular outline and covers an area of approximately 87.5 hectares (ha). The Site comprises undeveloped agricultural land divided into many separate fields by hedgerows and sparse trees. Access between the fields is available via gaps in the field boundaries. At the time of the Site walkover an immature arable crop and grasses were planted across the Site area.

The topography of the Site is very variable with several moderate to steep slopes and hummocks across the separate parcels:

RR Parcel – There is a general east to west trend in the topography as the Site slopes downhill from the bounding Coxmoor Road towards the western boundary of the parcel and the centre of the Site as a whole at an average gradient of ~1 in 9. The slope is notably steeper at a gradient of ~1 in 4 at the eastern boundary and in the southeast corner of the parcel (see photographs 2 - 9 in Appendix C). An overgrown area is present in the south eastern corner of the parcel understood to be an old quarry.

Temporal Parcel – The topography of the Temporal parcel is highly undulating. There is a moderately steep slope from the centre of the Site toward the residential area at the northern boundary at an average gradient of ~1 in 9. Further south there is a large hummock with the land falling towards the east and west. In the southern portion there are more mounds and hummock features with steep sides with gradients of up to 1 in 4. The boundary between the CC and Temporal parcel is marked by a steep bank approximately 5m high (see photographs 10 - 21 in Appendix C).

CC Parcel – This parcel is typified by slightly gentler slopes of ~ 1 in 20 although there are localised steeper slopes. There is a general slope from north to south across the western portion of the parcel with the eastern portion of the parcel appearing more domed in nature (see photographs 27-30 in Appendix C).

A public footpath was noted to cross the Site, entering from Kirkby Folly Road and running south through the CC and Temporal parcels.

An overhead electric cable was noted bisecting the Temporal parcel of the Site, trending in a rough west to east direction.

No potential sources of contamination such as old tanks, pipework, waste, drums or electricity transformers were noted on or immediately adjacent to the Site.



The boundaries of the Site consist of a mix of hedges, fences and mature trees. Boundaries are shared with roads, residential properties and some industrial land to the southwest. Access to the Site for the walkover survey was gained via a gate in the northeast corner of the Site, from Station Road.

2.3 Surrounding Area

The land beyond the Site boundaries consists of:

- Newark Road bounds the northern portion of the RR parcel with warehouses and industrial land beyond this to the north. To the north of the Temporal parcel, the Site is bordered by residential development.
- Coxmoor Road bounds the Site to the east. Undeveloped agricultural land, sparse residential development and some farm buildings are present adjacent to the Site boundary.
- Industrial Estate land, residential and agricultural bounds the southern portion of the Site.
- Residential properties, Low Moor Road and industrial land bound the western boundary of the Site.



3.0 Historical Review

3.1 Ordnance Survey Maps

Historical Ordnance Survey Maps at various scales have been obtained via an Emapsite MapInsight Report in order to obtain information on the Site. Copies of a range of these maps are contained in Appendix D.

A summary of the historical features is as follows:

| Map Date | Site Feature | Adjacent Features | |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 1878 | The Site is mostly undeveloped, segregated into fields. | Further sand pits are marked close to the northeast boundary of the Site. | |
| | Three sand pits are marked in the RR parcel. Windmill Hill is marked in the southern portion of the Temporal parcel. A footpath bisects the Temporal parcel running roughly southeast to northwest. | Sutton flour mill, Sutton Forest bone mill and a brickyard are also marked within 500m of the northern boundary. | |
| | | A railway runs roughly north to south to the west of Site, passing very close to the western boundary of the CC parcel. Further sand pits and quarries are marked along the railway line corridor. | |
| | | The River Maun follows a similar route to that of the railway line past the west of the Site. | |
| | | Several water features such as fish ponds and sheepwashes are also marked to the southeast of Site. | |
| | | The surrounds of Site to the south and west are largely undeveloped with land mostly devoted to farmland. | |
| 1886 | No significant change. | No significant change. | |
| 1898 | Greenhill farm is marked just inside the Site at the northern edge of the RR parcel. | A covered reservoir is marked approximately 100m to the west of Site. A further reservoir is marked approximately 400m to the south of Site. | |
| | | A second branch has been added to the railway heading west away from Site. | |
| | | Kirkby Colliery is marked to the southwest of the Site. | |
| 1914 | The sand pits in the north of the RR parcel have joined together and grown in size considerably. | Several tanks are marked to the north of the RR parcel, two of which are within 10m of the Site boundary. | |
| | The sand pit marked further south in the RR parcel is now marked as Old Sand Pit. | | |



| Map Date | Site Feature | Adjacent Features | |
|----------|--|---|--|
| 1921 | No significant change. | Kirkby Colliery has increased in size and density of development, with more buildings associated with the Site and railway connections added. | |
| | | Allotments are marked at approximately 400m to the south of Site. | |
| 1938 | A building is marked in the west of the CC parcel. | Some residential development has occurred to the south of Site with new streets such as David St and Mary St named on the map. | |
| | | Laxton Avenue is also marked to the northwest of Site, indicating further residential development in this area. | |
| | | Sutton Forest Mills are no longer marked on the map. | |
| 1955 | The building mentioned above is no longer marked. | More residential development has occurred to the northwest and south with developments sprawling towards the Site boundary at the north of the CC parcel | |
| | | A structural steelworks is marked approximately 350m north of the RR parcel. | |
| 1967 | The former large sand pit in the north of the RR parcel is no longer shown and is now marked as a Playing Field and Pavilion. | Residential development has filled the area between the RR and CC parcels with a factory also marked at the northern boundary of the CC parcel. Further residential development has occurred to the south of the Site. | |
| | | Several undefined works are marked to the north of the RR parcel on the land previously occupied by the Sutton Forest Mills. | |
| | | The land south of the CC parcel has a drain marked that runs close to the Site boundary. | |
| 1974 | A spring is marked on the on the Temporal parcel and flows towards the northern boundary. | All of the pits in and around the RR parcel are now marked as disused. Several works and a large factory are marked to the south of Site. | |
| | A track is marked running parallel to the existing footpath. | Some residences are marked along Coxmoor Road. | |
| 1991 | No significant change. | Lowmoor Road Industrial Estate has become more densely populated and has spread towards the boundary of Site. | |
| | | Additional factories are marked to the northwest of Site along the railway corridor. | |



| Map Date | Site Feature | Adjacent Features | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| 2002 | A drain is marked close to the western boundary of the Temporal parcel. | The northwest region is densely populated with houses, factories and the railway line. | |
| | The pavilion and playing field is no longer marker on Site. | | |
| 2010 - present | No significant change. | Additional industrial units are now marked to the north of the RR parcel. | |

3.2 Summary

The Site has remained relatively undeveloped throughout the historical map period. A footpath and a track bisect the Site in a north to south direction but the Site has been largely set aside as farmland throughout the mapping period.

In the north of the Site, within the RR parcel, it has been worked for sand pits from the earliest maps up to 1967 after which they were shown in alternative use suggesting they had been infilled. There has been a farm situated on Site and more recently this area was used as a playing field with a pavilion on Site. These are no longer present and the land has returned to farmland. Other than in this area, very few changes were noted throughout the mapping period other than a single building appearing on the 1938 map in the CC parcel. This is no longer on Site.

Off site there have been significant developments within the Site surrounds.

The area to the north of Site has seen various mills, factories, sand pits, a railway line and quarries in use through history. Residential development, particularly from 1967 onwards, has built up around the Site. A further industrial estate and Kirkby Colliery have been present to the south of Site.

To the southeast, very little development has occurred. Some dwellings along Coxmoor Road appeared on the 1974 map and two reservoirs have been noted within 500m of the Site boundary.



4.0 Geology and Mining Review

4.1 Geology

Information regarding the geology of the Site has been obtained via a GroundSure GeoInsight report, a copy of which is included in Appendix E. Only the information considered pertinent to the Site has been included in this report.

4.1.1 Made Ground

One record of infilled ground comprising artificial deposits is recorded within the northern portion of the RR parcel.

A further area of infilled ground is recorded immediately adjacent to the Site along the eastern boundary and another area of infilled ground is marked immediately south of the CC border.

A worked area described as 'Void' lies 32m to the north of the RR parcel.

Undivided made ground is also marked off Site to the north and west of the Site following the route of the railway track. There are five separate areas marked between 103m and 396m.

4.1.2 Superficial Deposits

The Site has several lobes of superficial deposits recorded. Five areas of glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits are marked with three further deposits of Diamicton head present.

Further areas of head and glaciofluvial deposits occur to the southwest and southeast of Site with a larger area of till 24m to the south of Site.

4.1.3 Solid Geology

The majority of Site is underlain by the Lenton Sandstone Formation typified by red/brown with buff mottled fine to medium sandstone.

To the east of Site the bedrock becomes the Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation. This underlies two small areas of the Site at the eastern and southeast boundary.

To the west of Site the bedrock becomes the Edlington Formation comprising mudstone and sandstone. This formation also underlies a small area of the CC parcel at the western boundary.

The permeability of the recorded solid geology around the Site varies from high to low.

4.1.4 Structure

An inferred fault is marked across the north of Site running east to west. The type of fault and displacement is not described.



4.1.5 Radon

The Site is not within a radon affected area as less than 1% of properties are above the action level. No radon protection measures are required.

4.2 Ground Workings

4.2.1 Historical Surface Ground Working Features

Historic surface ground workings are present across the north of the Site. There is also a small quarry in the southeast corner of the RR parcel.

Further historic workings are present beyond the Site boundary to the east and north of Site and a separate area to the south of the CC parcel.

There are nineteen separate historic workings listed on Site consisting of sand pits, unspecified pits, ponds and cuttings dated between 1878 and 1991. There is also a refuse heap dated 1950 thought to have consisted of inert construction waste.

Off Site, there are in excess of fifty separate recorded surface workings within 100m of the boundary, mainly located to the northwest and to the southwest of Site. These workings consist of sand pits, ponds, heaps, cuttings and quarries.

4.2.2 Historical Underground Working Features

No historical underground working features are recorded on Site.

There are three historical underground working features occur within 250m of the Site boundary. These are associated with the Kirkby Colliery area to the southwest of the Site.

4.2.3 Current Ground Working Features

There are three marked current ground workings on Site relating to sand production. The status of the Forest Lane, Redhouse and Coxmoor Road workings are all now ceased.

Seven other workings are listed within 250m of the Site, again relating to sand production. These are also listed as ceased workings.

4.3 Mining, Extraction and Natural Cavities

4.3.1 Coal Mining

The Coal Authority Gazetteer for England and Wales indicates that the Site is in an area which may be affected by coal mining activities.

A Coal Authority Non-Residential Mining Report has been obtained for the Site, and a copy is included in Appendix F. A summary of the pertinent information is included below:



4.3.2 Summary of Coal Authority Mining Report

The Site is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 5 seams of coal at 110m to 710m depth, and last worked in 1977. Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped.

The Site is not within a surface area that could be affected by present or future underground mining. However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.

There are no known coal mine entries on Site, or within 20 metres of the Site boundaries.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any damage due to geological faults or other lines of weakness that have been affected by coal mining.

The property is not within the boundary of a past, present or future proposed opencast coal mine.

A damage notice or claim for alleged subsidence damage was made in 2012 for a property located over 1km to the south of the boundary. The claim was rejected.

The Coal Authority has no record of mine gas emissions requiring action.

4.3.3 Historical Mining

No historical mining features are recorded on Site.

There are three historical mining features recorded within 250m of the Site including colliery works and an unspecified mine to the southwest and west of the Site.

4.3.4 Johnson Poole and Bloomer Records

Johnson Poole and Bloomer (JPB) mining areas are not recorded within 1000m of the Site.

4.3.5 Non-Coal Mining

There are no known non-coal mining areas within 1000m of the Site boundary.

4.3.6 Ground Cavities

No non-coal mining or natural cavities are recorded on Site, or within 1km of the Site boundaries.

4.3.7 Mineral Extraction

No brine or gypsum extraction is recorded on Site, or within 1km of the Site boundaries.



4.4 Natural Ground Subsidence

4.4.1 Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards

The potential for shrinking or swelling clay ground stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is low to negligible across the Site.

4.4.2 Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards

The potential for landslide or ground stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is very low on the Site.

4.4.3 Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards

The potential for ground dissolution stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is classified as negligible for the Site.

4.4.4 Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards

The potential for compressible ground stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is negligible across the majority of the Site.

In the northern portion of the RR parcel there is an area of land rated as moderate potential for compressible ground stability hazards.

This is defined as material that has "Significant potential for compressibility problems...consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely..."

4.4.5 Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards

The potential for collapsible ground stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is very low for the Site.

4.4.6 Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards

The potential for running sand ground stability hazards provided by the British Geological Survey is very low to negligible for the Site.



5.0 Regulatory Review

5.1 Authorisations and Consents

Data regarding EA (EA) and Local Authority authorisations and consents has been obtained via a GroundSure EnviroInsight report, a copy of this report is contained within Appendix G.

The EnviroInsight report contains factual information which is produced from a database of records which have been obtained from various sources including; Local Authorities, EA, National Radiological Protection Board, English Nature. Only the information considered pertinent to the Site has been included in this report.

The EA were also contacted with regard to requesting further details on the landfill sites recorded on and in the immediate vicinity of the Site. A copy of the correspondence from the EA is provided in Appendix H.

5.2 Potentially Contaminative Historical Land Use

5.2.1 Historical Land Use

Several potentially contaminative historical land uses are recorded on Site. Twenty four separate entries within the RR parcel are listed mainly associated with sand pits, unspecified pits and a refuse heap.

There are seventy two potentially contaminative historical land uses listed within 100m of the Site boundary. These mainly refer to the land to the north and northeast of the Site and are again associated with sand pits, unspecified pits, refuse heaps, unspecified heaps and ground workings.

Any listed to the south and southwest of Site are mainly related to railway activity and cuttings.

There are three electricity substations between 5m and 45m from the northern boundary falling within 100m of Site.

5.2.2 Potentially Infilled Land

There are twenty two records of potentially infilled land on Site, relating to a pits and sand pits with one entry for a refuse heap. These are all located in the RR parcel, mainly in the northern portion of the Site.

There are a further fifty one records of potentially infilled land listed within 100m of the Site, again including a number of sand pits, pits, refuse heaps and ponds. The majority of which are again focused around the northern boundary of the Site.

5.3 Environmental permits, incidents and registers

No records of environmental permits, incidents and registers are listed on Site.

One Part A Activity is listed within 250m of the Site. An operator surface treating metals and plastics is effective 218 to the west.



There are six Part B Activities within 250m of the Site. Three of the permits have been either revoked or classed as historical with a further three classed as current permits as shown on the following table.

| Process | Address | Status | Distance from Site |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Coating and Enamelling. | Palace Perma Signs Ltd, Lowmoor Ind Est, NG17 7LF. | Historical Permit | 31m to the south. |
| Use of Waste Oil Burners. | Bramely Motor Engineer, 84 Kirkby Folly Road, NG17 5HN | Historical Permit. | 72m to the northwest |
| Wood coating | The Symphony Group PLC, Prospect Close, Lowmoor Rd, NG17 7LF. | Revoked. | 168m to the south. |
| Coating manufacture | Sanglier Ltd, Lowmoor Bus. Park, Kirkby in Ashfield, NG17 7JZ. | Current | 186m to the west |
| Wood Coating | Steve Soult Ltd, Byron Avenue, Kirkby in Ashfield, NG17 7LA. | Current | 212m to the west |
| Spray Paint & Metal Spraying. | Fabrikat Ltd, Hamilton Rd, Sutton in Ashfield, NG17 5LN. | Current | 227m to the northwest. |

There are eleven EA pollution incidents recorded within 250m of the Site, three of these were detailed as having significant (Category 2) impact on water and related to oils and fuel (97m and 100m to the west) and contaminated water (158m to the north).

There are no licensed discharge consents recorded within 250m of the Site.

5.4 Landfills and other waste sites

5.4.1 EA Registered Landfill Sites

There are no EA Registered Sites on the Site.

There is one record of EA registered landfill within 500m of the Site. Sutton Quarry landfill site is marked at 13m from the north east boundary and accepts household, commercial and industrial waste.

The EA was contacted regarding this landfill, referred to as Coxmoor Road in this case, and they confirmed that a current license was issued to Midland Land Reclamation Ltd in 1990 for construction industry waste and non-hazardous industrial and commercial waste. The license was reissued in 1991 to include Waste Category A, B, C and D. This ranges from "Non-difficult waste with low polluting potential" up to "Non difficult waste with a high polluting potential". It is noted that quantities of wastes from categories C and D are severely limited. Domestic waste is not specifically listed. Sludges or liquids were not permitted.

The landfill site is not live and it has been noted that there is housing constructed on it. The license status is not provided in the records.



Landfill gas studies at the Sutton Quarry landfill site located off-site, approximately 13m northeast, have indicated that significant levels of gas were being generated within the waste mass.

No landfill gas data has been made available for this desk study.

5.5 Historic Landfill Sites

There are three records of an EA Historic Landfills falling within the Site boundary.

| Emap ref | Date | Address | Waste type | License Status |
|-------------|----------------|--|---|------------------|
| 6 | Unknown | Low Moor Road Industrial Estate | Industrial, Household and Inert. | No records |
| 7 | Unknown | Low Moor Road. | Unspecified – EA indicated Construction waste – no putrescible. | No records |
| 8 | 1980 - 1992 | Disused Sand Quarry, Coxmoor Road. | Inert. | Surrendered 1992 |

The two Low Moor Road sites in the west (reference 6 and 7) and beyond the western boundary of the Site, referred to in the above table, were confirmed by the EA to have received inert, household and non-hazardous industrial wastes. Landfilling occurred before The Control of Pollution Act 1974 (which imposed a requirement to apply for a license and maintain records) and as such the EA has only anecdotal details. It should be noted that the emap reference 6 entry starts at the boundary of the Site and falls largely outside of the side area.

The Coxmoor Road site (reference 8) was in operation until 1983 and accepted construction industry waste with no putrescible material or any other waste likely to cause nuisance or pollution.

There are three records of EA Historic Landfill sites recorded within 500m of the Site.

| Date | Address | Waste type | Distance from Site | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1990 - | Sutton Quarry/Midland Land. | Commercial, Household and Inert. | 12m to northeast | |
| Unknown | Midland Land Reclamation. | Unspecified. | 15m to northeast | |
| 1983 - 1992 Sutton Tip, Cauldwell Road. | | Inert. | 385m to northeast | |

One further waste site is listed just outside the southwest boundary. This is listed as a ground working and refuse heap and dated 1959.



5.6 Current Land Use

Two potentially contaminative current land uses are recorded on Site.

Both refer to electricity poles located on Site in the central area of the Site and at the eastern boundary.

There are sixteen recorded potentially contaminative industrial sites listed within 100m of the Site, including further electrical features, metal manufacturing, haulage, unspecified engineering, industrial coatings, water pumping, hoppers and silos, medical equipment supplies and railway features.

There is one record of a petrol and fuel site (now obsolete) recorded within 500m of the Site, located 318m to the north of the Site.

5.7 Hydrogeology and Hydrology

5.7.1 Aquifer Designation

The Site is largely underlain by the Lenton Sandstone Formation which is classified as a Principal Aquifer, defined by the EA as:

"Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers."

The Bromsgrove and Edlington Mudstone Formation are underlying a small part of the north-western portion of the Site is classified as a Secondary (B) Aquifer, defined by the EA as:

"Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeable horizons and weathering. These are generally the water bearing parts of the former non-aquifers."

The superficial deposits on Site consisting of Head deposits and Glaciofluvial deposits are designated as Secondary (A) Aquifers and Secondary Aquifer – Undifferentiated Layers.

Secondary (A) Aquifers are defined by the EA as:

"Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of baseflow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers."

Secondary (Undifferentiated) Aquifers are defined by the EA as:

"Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and nonaquifer in different locations due to the variable nature of the rock."



5.7.2 Abstraction Licenses

There are five surface water abstraction licenses within 1km of the Site. Three of these are active and lie between 284m and 995m from Site.

There are no potable water extraction licences within 2km of the Site.

5.7.3 Source Protection Zones

A Zone 3 SPZ (total catchment area) is recorded on Site.

5.7.4 Surface Water Features

The closest recorded river networks are two Tertiary Rivers situated on Site, one of which is a culvert, the other is a stream observed in the north of the site fed by a spring.

Three surface water features are recorded on Site. It is considered these are references to the stream, drains and spring identified in the historical mapping section of this report.

The closest recorded surface water feature is recorded 97m to the west of the Site.

The River Maun is located 97m to the west of Site and is classified as a Tertiary River.

5.8 Flooding

Detailed assessment of risk to flooding is beyond the scope of this assessment, however the following general information is provided for initial assessment purposes.

5.8.1 Fluvial Floodplain

The Site is not recorded as being within a floodplain as recorded by the EA.

5.8.2 Risk of Flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) Flood Rating

The risk of flooding on Site from rivers and the sea is very low.

5.8.3 Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Areas

The Site is within 50m of a BGS groundwater flooding susceptibility area. The record relates to clearwater flooding.

5.9 Designated Environmentally Sensitive Areas

The Site is designated within a Nitrate Vulnerable Zone, however this relates predominantly to agricultural use and is not relevant to this assessment.



6.0 Site Conceptual Model

This section provides a qualitative risk assessment of the risk posed from potential on and off-site contamination sources, identified by the information presented in the previous sections.

The conceptual model below has been developed based on the commonly adopted source-pathway-receptor model as recommended within CLR11 Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination.'

6.1 **Proposed Development**

It is proposed to redevelop the Site for a residential end use with gardens and landscaped areas.

6.2 Potential Sources of Soil Contamination

6.2.1 On-site

Historical mapping, geological records and regulatory data indicate that the majority of the Site has generally remained. However, the northern portion of the RR parcel has been worked as a sand pit and was later used as a landfill before being restored as a sports pitch and pavilion.

There are twenty four separate entries for historical potential contaminative uses within the RR parcel with a further seventy two within 100m of the Site boundary.

A small building or structure was noted on historic records in the southwest of the Site, the structure was not marked on any further mapping and no evidence was found on the Site walkover of any structure in the area. Any building or structure that was present is assumed demolished.

There are twenty two records of potentially infilled land on Site and the material used may pose a potential risk of localised soil contamination depending on the origin and composition.

There are three records of historic landfills on Site with a further three falling within 500m of the Site boundary. One on Site landfill is on the RR parcel and accepted inert waste. One on Site landfill is in the CC parcel and accepted construction waste. The third site is considered to be largely off Site (included on site due to boundary clash), and accepted industrial, household and inert waste.

No records of environmental permits, incidents and registers are listed on Site.

Based on the desk study information obtained to date, the majority of the land within the Site would be classed as agricultural. The risk of soil contamination being present on-Site would be considered very low. Agricultural land use is not listed within the Department of Environment (DOE) industry profiles, however some localised made ground may be present on Site in the areas of the former building and ponds.



The north of the Site has been worked for sand and used as a landfill site and would therefore pose a higher a risk of soil contamination. The same applies to the landfill in the southwest.

For confirmatory purposes, it would be considered prudent to undertake chemical testing across the Site for the following commonly occurring contaminants.

| Source | Inorganic Contaminants | Organic Contaminants |
|--|---|--|
| Greenfield land. | Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Zinc, Sulphate, sulphide, sulphur, asbestos, pH, Free Cyanide | Poly-Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Pesticides |
| Landfill | Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Zinc, Sulphate, sulphide, sulphur, asbestos, pH, Free Cyanide | PAH, Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH), Volatile Organic Compounds. |
| Farm | Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Sulphate, | Phenol, PAH; Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) |
| Electricity Substation (close to western boundary) | PCB's | |

Targeted investigations and testing should be undertaken in the areas of any identified former buildings, worked and filled areas. Where made ground is identified on-Site, asbestos in soil screening should be undertaken.

6.2.2 Off-Site

There are many potentially contaminative land uses both historical and functioning mainly to the north, northeast and southwest of the Site, including landfill sites, sand pits, unspecified pits, ground workings, refuse heaps, railway sidings, cuttings and factories.

The landfill site (emap ref B) situated to the northeast of the RR parcel is an EA registered landfill site whose license allowed the deposition of varied wastes including biodegrading wastes but not Difficult Wastes. Wastes with a 'High Polluting Potential' as defined by the EA were allowed. This clearly may act as a source of contamination.

The landfill to the south west (emap ref 6) accepted Industrial, Household and Inert waste and as such may also act as a potential source of contamination.

The number and proximity of potentially contaminative land uses around the Site would suggest there is potential for soil contamination. Targeted investigations and testing should be undertaken in the appropriate areas to ascertain any effect of neighbouring activities.



6.3 Ground Gassing

6.3.1 On-Site

The Site is underlain by up to five seams of coal at 110m to 710m depth which have been worked in the past. The presence of coal workings beneath the Site may give rise to gas migration to the surface, although given the depth of the workings and the anticipated geology the risk of significant gas migration is considered very low. The Coal Authority has no record of mine gas emissions requiring action.

There are nineteen separate historic workings listed on Site consisting of sand pits, unspecified pits, ponds and cuttings dated between 1878 and 1991. There is also a refuse heap dated 1950 thought to have consisted of inert construction waste.

There are three records of landfill sites recorded on Site, although the two which are on site accepted inert wastes only, with the third adjoin the boundary accepting household, commercial, and industrial waste. Although these landfills on Site are considered to have low pollution potential due to the inert nature of the wastes deposited, confirmation of the gas regime on Site is needed as these landfills may give rise to localised gassing risk.

6.3.2 Off-Site

There are three historical landfill sites located at 12m, 15m and 345m to the northeast of the Site.

The operational site to the northeast of the Site on Coxmoor Road has been quoted by the EA as generating "significant levels of gas within the waste mass". It is not known what control measures are in place at this site and if there are any monitoring procedures.

There is an area of potentially infilled ground to the north of the Site with further areas to the northeast, north and southwest of the Site. Depending on the composition and origin of the fill material these features may give rise to a localised gassing risk.

The landfill to the southwest (emap ref 6) is a potential source of gas due to the household nature of wastes included within the license.

There are in excess of fifty separate recorded surface workings, mainly located to the northwest and to the southwest of the Site. These workings consist of sand pits, ponds, heaps, cuttings and quarries.

These features have the potential to act as a source of ground gas depending upon the composition of any fill materials and the potential pathways available for gas to migrate to the Site. Some of these features border the Site boundary and could therefore give rise to a significant localised gassing risk.



6.3.3 Gas Monitoring Programme

Based on the desk study information obtained to date, the risk of ground gassing impacting the Site would be considered **moderate** to high where landfilling has taken place on or adjacent to the Site, and low to moderate in the Greenfield areas (higher risk adjacent to landfilled areas.

A number of potential sources have been identified, and gas monitoring will be necessary in order to quantify the gassing regime of the Site and assess the requirement for gas protection measures for the proposed development.

With reference to CIRIA C665 'Assessing risks posed by hazardous ground gasses to buildings' it is considered that the generation potential of the source/s is very low (Table 5.5a and 5.5b). Based on the proposed development the sensitivity of development is considered '**High**' (Residential with Gardens').

The duration and frequency of monitoring should be agreed with the authorities, however, a minimum of 12 gas monitoring visits is recommended over a 6 month period to establish the gassing regime of the Site. Monitoring locations should be targeted towards the on and off Site potential ground gas sources identified above.

6.4 Potential Pathways

With regard to the assessment of risk to human health, the following pathways are considered to be potential exposure routes based on the residential end-use, in accordance with the CLEA Documentation:

- Dermal contact.
- Direct ingestion of soil.
- Inhalation and ingestion of soil dust.
- Inhalation of gases.
- Ingestion of contaminated water via plastic pipes.
- Consumption of home grown produce.

With regard to Controlled Waters, the following pathways are considered applicable:

- Downward infiltration through soils and bedrock.
- Lateral migration through soils and bedrock towards the nearest surface feature.
- Newly created preferential pathways associated with the redevelopment of the Site e.g. deep boreholes/piles/sewers.



6.5 Potential Receptors

| Receptor | | Additional information | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Human Health | Future Site users & Construction Workers | A female child will be regarded as the critic receptor. | | |
| Controlled Waters | Principal Aquifer | Moderate sensitivity – Source Protection Zone 3 (Total Catchment), but history of landfilling. | | |
| | Tertiary Rivers on Site. | Stream fed by spring in the north of the Site. | | |
| Other | Neighbouring buildings | | | |
| | Underground structures | | | |
| | Flora and fauna | | | |

The following are considered to be potential receptors for contamination:



6.6 Pollutant linkages

Based on the information above, the following potential pollutant linkages are considered applicable to the Site. The risk classification has been qualitatively derived in accordance with CLR 11 Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination. The terminology used is taken from CLR 11, and a summary of the principal terms are provided in Appendix I.

| Pollutant Linkage | Source | Pathway | Receptor | Probability | Consequence | Risk |
|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Contaminated Soils | Ingestion of soil, dermal contact, inhalation of dust, ingestion of home grown produce | Humans – end users | Low likelihood | Medium | Moderate / Low |
| 2 | Contaminated Water Supplies | Ingestion of water, Migration of organic contaminants via plastic pipes | Humans – end users | Low likelihood | Medium | Moderate / Low |
| 3 | Contaminated Soils | Ingestion of soil, Dermal contact; Inhalation of dust. | Construction workers | Low likelihood | Medium | Moderate / Low |
| 4 | Contaminated Soils | Inhalation of soil dust | Members of the public adjacent to the Site during construction | Low likelihood | Medium | Moderate / Low |
| 5 | Ground Gasses | Migration of asphyxiant and explosive gasses | Humans – end users/construction workers | Moderate | Severe | Moderate / High |
| 6 | Contaminated Soils | Leaching to groundwater | Secondary A and Principal Aquifers | Low | Medium | Moderate / Low |
| 7 | Contaminated Soils and Groundwater | Leaching and groundwater flow to surface water | Tertiary River ~ on Site stream | Low likelihood | Mild | Low |
| 8 | Contaminated Soils | Leaching of sulphate and corrosive contaminants | Buried concrete structures and services | Low / Medium | Mild | Low |
| 9 | Contaminated Soils | Uptake of phytotoxic contaminants | Flora & Fauna | Low likelihood | Minor | Very Low |



7.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

7.1 General

The majority of the Site has remained generally undeveloped greenfield land, with the current land use being agricultural arable land. The main exception to this is the RR parcel where there has been a history of ground workings and landfilling at the northern tip of the Site and a further landfilled area within the west portion of the CC parcel.

Two small buildings and a farm have been identified on Site by early historical records, however none of these are noted to be present on Site today.

A footpath runs across the Site. An assessment of the potential impact on the proposed development should be made. Right of way issues are outside the scope of this report.

An overhead electrical cable is present on Site and bisects the temporal parcel of the Site, running approximately east to west, which may impact future Site works, and the proposed development.

The Site is sloping, quite steeply in areas and therefore an earthworks exercise is likely to be needed to remodel the contours of the Site to those which suit the proposed development. Consideration of existing and proposed slope stability may be required. No evidence of slope instability was however noted during the Site walkover.

In the northern portion of the RR parcel there is an area of land rated as moderate potential for compressible ground stability hazards. This is defined as material that has *"Significant potential for compressibility problems...consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely..."*. This is considered to relate to the landfill in this area of the Site. Consideration of the effects of construction, in terms of increased load and the risk of load induced settlement shall need to be given. This also applies to the landfill in the southwest in the CC parcel.

Records of quarrying on Site relate to the landfilled area to the north of the RR parcel, and a small area to the southeast of the RR parcel. Further records are present beyond the Site boundaries. Some of these quarries have been subsequently used as landfills. Given the absence of further records, although the possibility of unrecorded ground workings cannot be discounted given the suitability of the geology for aggregate production, the risk of consider low.

7.2 Qualitative Contamination Risk Assessment

Historical mapping, geological records and regulatory data indicate that the majority of the Site has generally remained undeveloped.

However, two areas of landfill are present on Site. The northern portion of the RR parcel has been worked as a sand pit and was later used as a landfill for inert waste before being restored as a sports pitch and pavilion. The other on Site



landfill is in the CC parcel and accepted construction waste. These sites are considered to present a low to moderate risk.

Landfills sites are also present adjacent to the on Site landfill sites. The site adjacent to the CC landfill accepted industrial, household and inert waste, and the site adjacent to the RR land accepted varied wastes including biodegrading wastes but not Difficult Wastes. Wastes with a 'High Polluting Potential' as defined by the EA were allowed. This clearly may act as a source of contamination.

There are twenty four separate entries for potentially historical contaminative land uses mainly associated with the sand pits on Site.

There are no records of any pollution incidents on the Site.

The risk to human health where landfilling has taken place is considered **moderate**. The risk to human health in the Greenfield areas is considered **low**.

The risk to Controlled Waters where landfilling has taken place is considered **moderate**. The risk to Controlled Waters in the Greenfield areas is considered **low**. The landfills situated adjacent to the Site are considered to present a potentially higher risk due to the nature of the materials deposited. The Site is classified as a Principal Aquifer associated with the underlying geology and is within a Zone 3 Source Protection Zone. In view of the above, the sensitivity of the Site is considered moderate.

7.3 Ground Gassing

Based on the desk study information obtained to date, the risk of ground gassing impacting the Site where landfilling taken place on or adjacent to the Site would be considered **moderate/high**. The inert nature of the fills place in the on Site landfills pose a lesser risk than landfill where biodegradable materials were deposited.

The risk of ground gassing impacting the Site in the Greenfield area is considered to be **low to moderate**, although the land adjacent to landfill is clearly at higher risk.

A number of potential sources have been identified, and gas monitoring will be necessary in order to quantify the gassing regime of the Site and assess the requirement for gas protection measures for the proposed development.

With reference to CIRIA C665, it is considered that the generation potential of the source/s is high. Based on the proposed development the sensitivity of development is also considered high.

The duration and frequency of monitoring should be agreed with the authorities, however, a minimum of 12 gas monitoring visits is recommended over a 6 month period to establish the gassing regime of the Site. Monitoring locations should be targeted towards the on and off Site potential ground gas sources.



7.4 Radon

The Site is not within a radon affected area as less than 1% of properties are above the action level. No radon protection measures are required.

7.5 Foundation Design

Intrusive works shall be required in order to identify ground conditions and provide foundation recommendations for the Site. The Site history would however suggest that undisturbed ground conditions should be present across the majority of the Site. Some areas of fill are to be expected within the areas of former sand pits / landfill in the north and southwest of the Site.

The Site is indicated to be mainly underlain by the Lenton Sandstone Formation consisting of fine to medium grained sandstone, mudstone and conglomerate. The Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation underlies a small part of the southeast of the Site and the Edlington Formation, consisting of sandstone and mudstone, underlies the some of the western area of Site.

The topography of the Site is highly variable with several moderate to steep slopes present across the Site. Earthworks and retaining structures are likely to be required to facilitate the proposed development. Such remodelling may influence foundation design, and may require rafts or piled foundations.

The geology would suggest that traditional strip/trenchfill foundations are likely to be appropriate within Greenfield areas, subject to verification by intrusive investigation.

Piled foundations may be required where foundations within cohesive strata are in close proximity to trees and hedgerows or within any areas of deep made ground.

Piled foundations are likely to be required within the landfilled areas, subject to depth and composition of the wastes. Wastes may contain obstruction to piling.

Intrusive investigations will be needed to assess ground conditions in the vicinity of the former surface quarry in the southeast portion of the RR parcel. Piled foundations may also be required where quarrying has taken place.

Where foundations are founded within granular strata, instability may be an issue, particularly where shallow groundwater is encountered. Intrusive works should assess the potential for instability and the requirement for trench support or alternative foundation solutions if necessary.

A tree survey shall be required which extends beyond the Site boundaries for use in foundation design.

7.6 Surface Water Drainage

The Site is underlain by Secondary A aquifers relating to several of superficial glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits are marked with three further deposits of Diamicton head. These are likely to provide mixed infiltration characteristics.



The solid geology is sandstone which would be expected to weather to a sand. Infiltration characteristics will depend on the grading the sand and the bedding and fracture characteristics of the rock.

Infiltration testing will be needed to assess whether soakaways would be a suitable means of surface water drainage, however the geology would appear conducive.

It is understood that the Site and neighbouring areas experience issues with surface water run off particularly in the north of the Site. Consideration of surface water management will be required.

7.7 Coal Mining Issues

The Coal Authority Gazetteer for England and Wales indicates that the Site is in an area which may be affected by coal mining activities.

The Site is not within a high risk development area with regards to past coal mining.

The Site is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in five seams of coal at 110m to 710m depth, and last worked in 1977.

The Coal Authority has indicated that any ground movements due to coal mining activity should have stopped.

No mineshafts or opencast mines are recorded on-Site, or within 20m of the Site boundaries.

Due to the depth of the recorded of coal seams and based on the comments from the Coal Authority, no further investigation or remediation is considered necessary with regard to coal mining issues.

7.8 Wildlife Issues

Wildlife surveys are outside the scope of this report. However, there are no designated sensitive sites such as SSSI's on the Site.

7.9 Site Investigation Recommendations

An intrusive site investigation to identify ground conditions to allow suitable foundation solutions and to confirm the contaminative status of the Site is recommended. The following should be incorporated into the site investigation:

- Trial pits across the Site to take samples and investigate ground conditions.
- Boreholes across the Site to take samples, to undertake geotechnical tests such as standard penetration tests (SPT's) and install gas and groundwater monitoring ancillaries in targeted locations.
- Intrusive investigations should provide suitable coverage across the Site.
- Intrusive investigation and chemical testing should target the areas of the Site where sand pits and landfills have been indicated on historical



mapping, the location of the historical on-Site buildings and where adjacent industrial land use has been indicated.

- Gas and groundwater monitoring locations should also target the historical landfill locations and where off-Site sources have been identified.
- Samples should be analysed to establish the concentrations of the contaminants within soils. Leachate analysis of the soils would also be required. Groundwater analysis may be necessary.
- Laboratory testing of topsoil is recommended to assess the options for sale/disposal of any excess.
- Appropriate geotechnical testing and analysis should be undertaken.





Appendix A: Site Location Plan



Sutton-in-Ashfield Ownership





Hallam Land Management Limited Ecclesall Road South, Banner Cross Hall Sheffield S11 9PD E: 0114 2555 444 www.hallamland.co.uk



Plan not to scale @ A4

| REPART RODGERS LEASK ENVIRONMENTAL Consulting Geotechnical & Environmental Engineers | Client: Hallam Land Management | Title: Site Location |
|---|--|----------------------|
| | | Scale: NTS |
| | Project: Low Moor Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5HX. | Project ref: P16-549 |
| | | |
| | OS 451550, 357610 | |

Appendix B: Development Framework Plan





Key

Site Boundary (89.72ha)



Residential (circa 1000 units)



Local Centre (2.3ha)







Public Open Space



Sports Provision



Indicative Water Attenuation Area



Indicative Tree Planting



Main Street



Secondary Road



Streets/Lanes



Public Right of Way





Pedestrian/Cycle/Emergency Link



Main Vehicular Access





Appendix C: Site walkover photographs





Photo 1 Access used off Station Road



Photo 2 RR Parcel looking NW.



Photo 3 RR Parcel looking west.



Photo 4 RR Parcel looking southwest.



Photo 5 RR Parcel looking north.



Photo 6 RR Parcel looking east.



Photo 7 RR parcel loking southeast.



Photo 8 RR Parcel looking northeast along overhead power line.



Photo 9 Temporal parcel looking west.



Photo 10 Temporal Parcel lookinh north.



Photo 11 Temporal Parcel looking west.



Photo 12 Temporal parcel looking south.



Photo 13 Temporal Parcel looking southeast.



Photo 14 Temporal Parcel, track heading south.



Photo 15 temporal Parcel looking west.



Photo 16 Temporal Parcel, track heading north.



Photo 17 Temporal Parcel, Looking towards western boundary.



Photo 18 Temporal Parcel, hummocks to south of site.



Photo 19 Temporal Parcel, footpath towards the north.



Photo 20 Temporal Parcel, Slopes towards the north.



Photo 21 CC Parcel



Photo 22 CC and Temporal parcel boundary, looking south.



Photo 23 Path towards Kirkby Folly Road.





Photo 24 CC Parcel looking southwest.



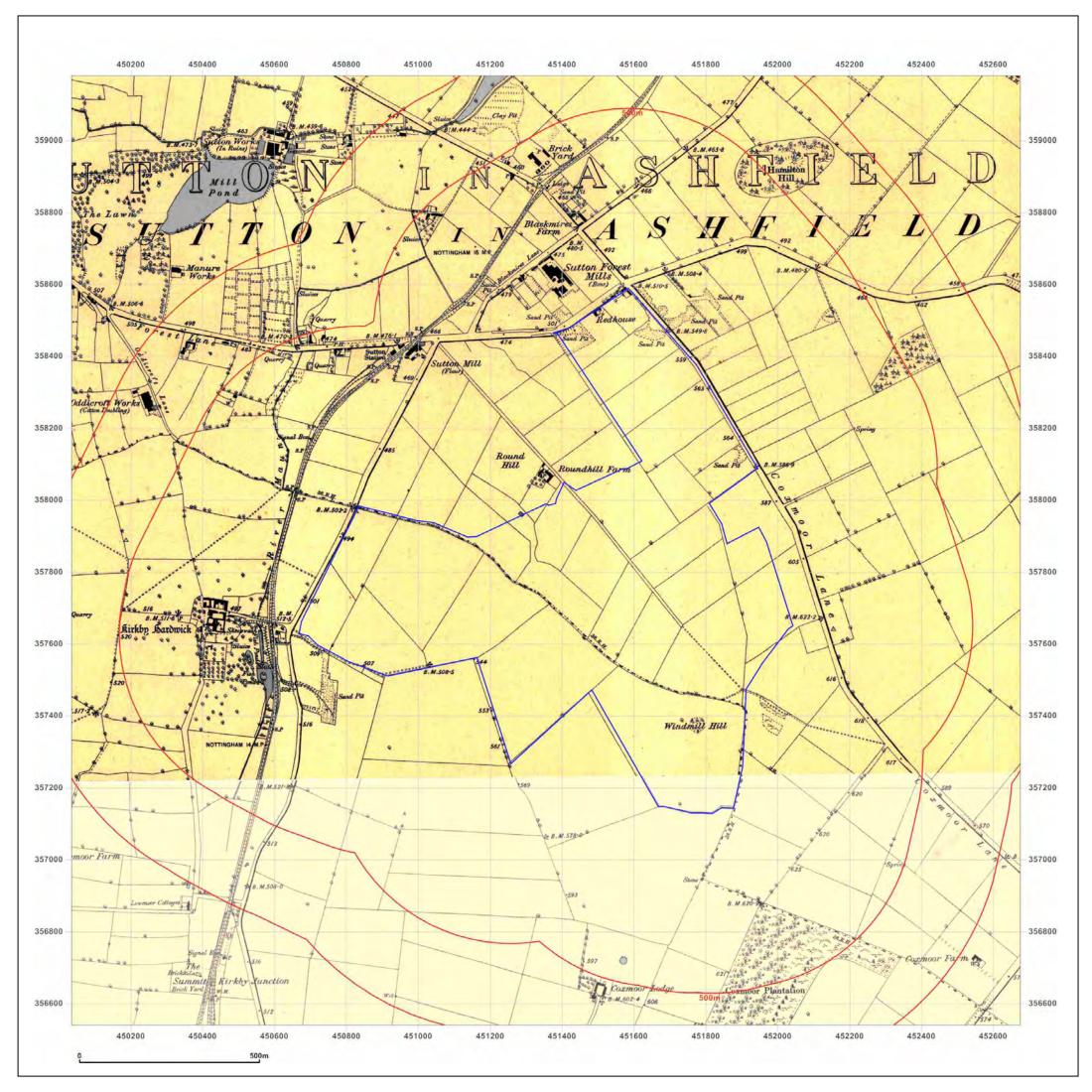
Photo 25 CC parcel looking south.



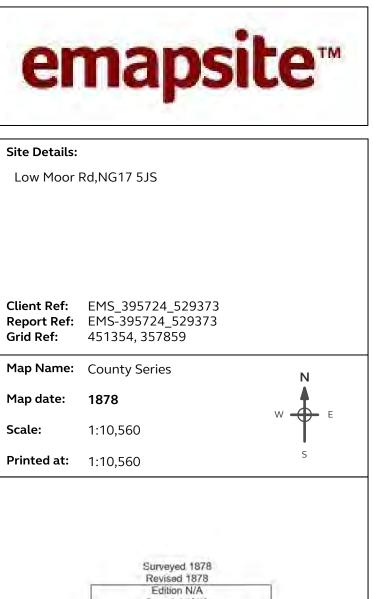
Photo 26 CC Parcel looking southeast.

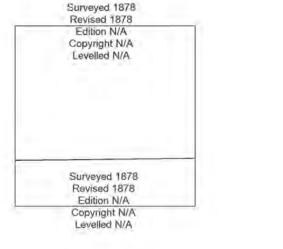
Appendix D: OS Historic maps





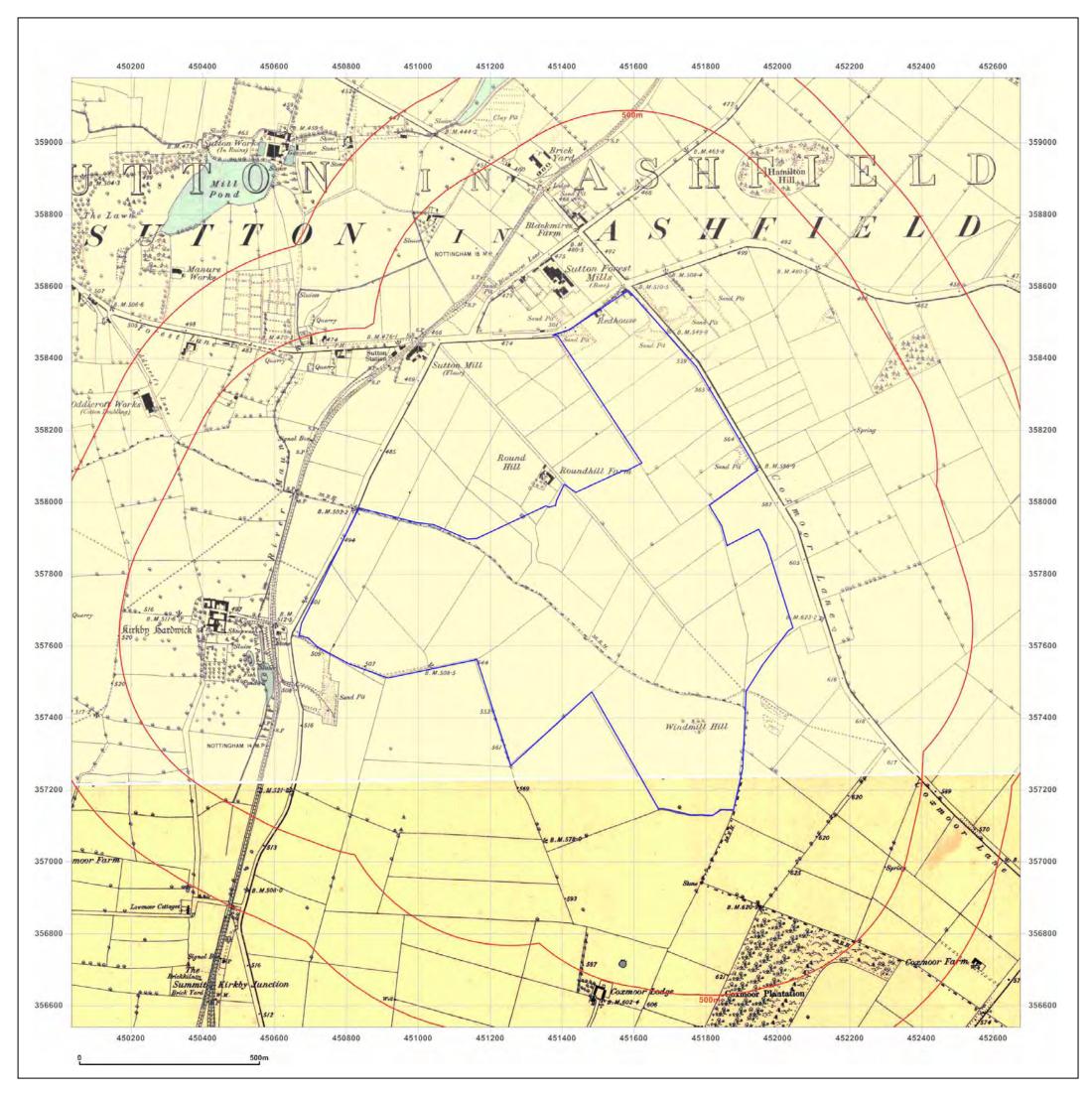
To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

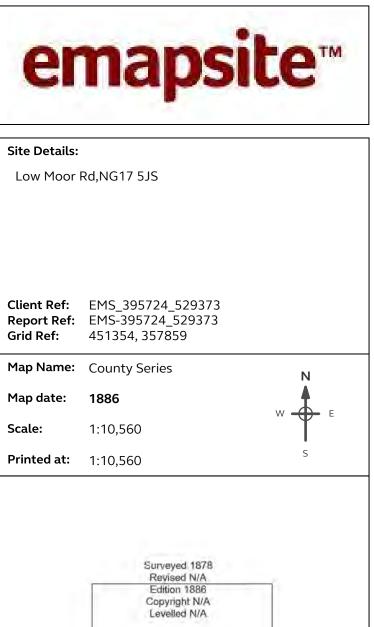


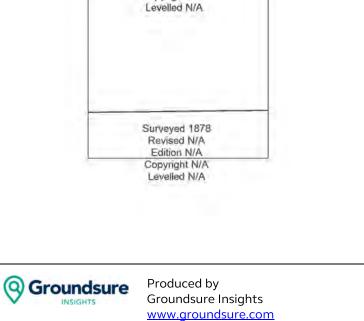




© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016







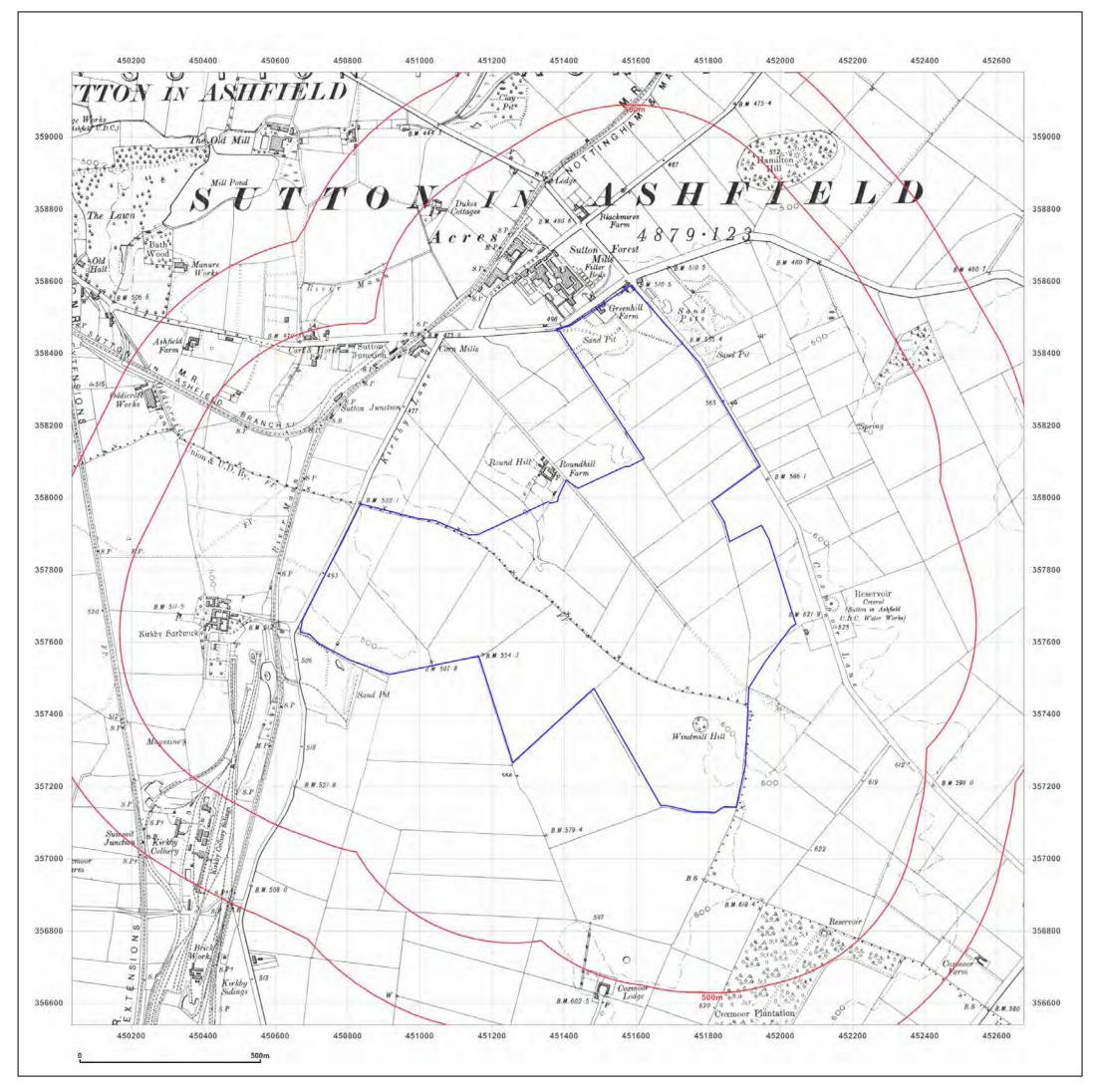


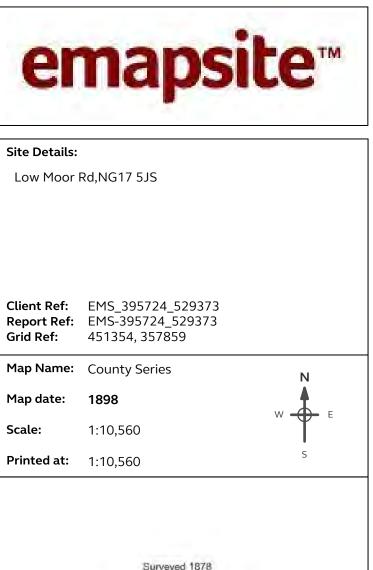
Supplied by: www.emapsite.com

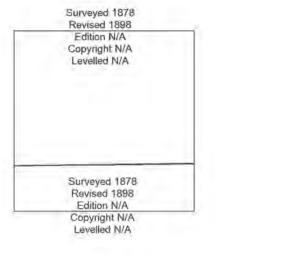
sales@emapsite.com

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>



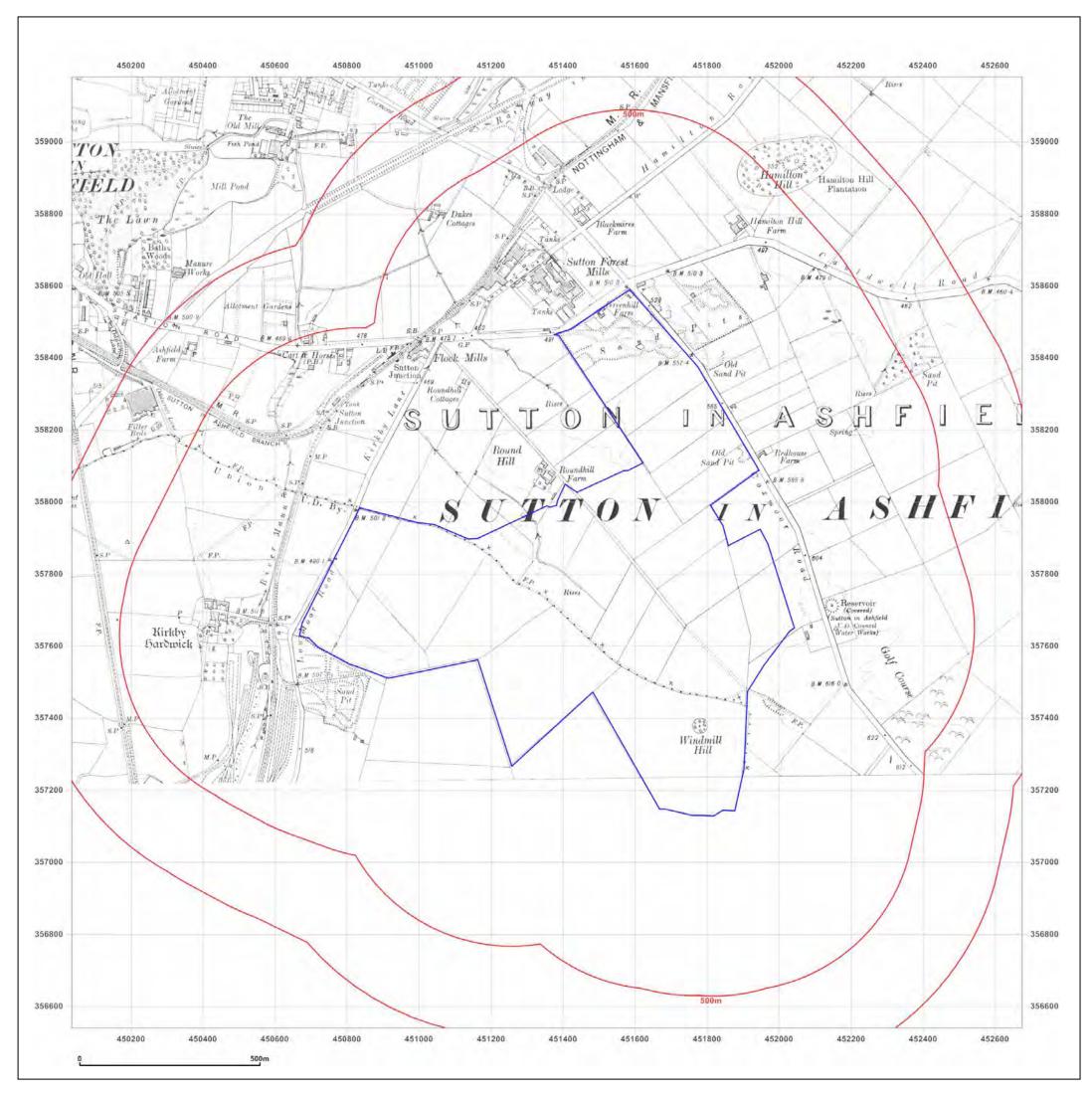




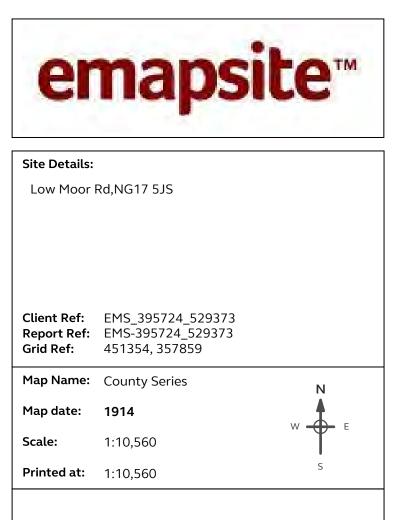


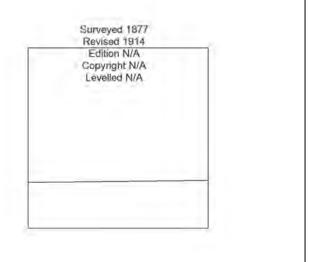
© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>



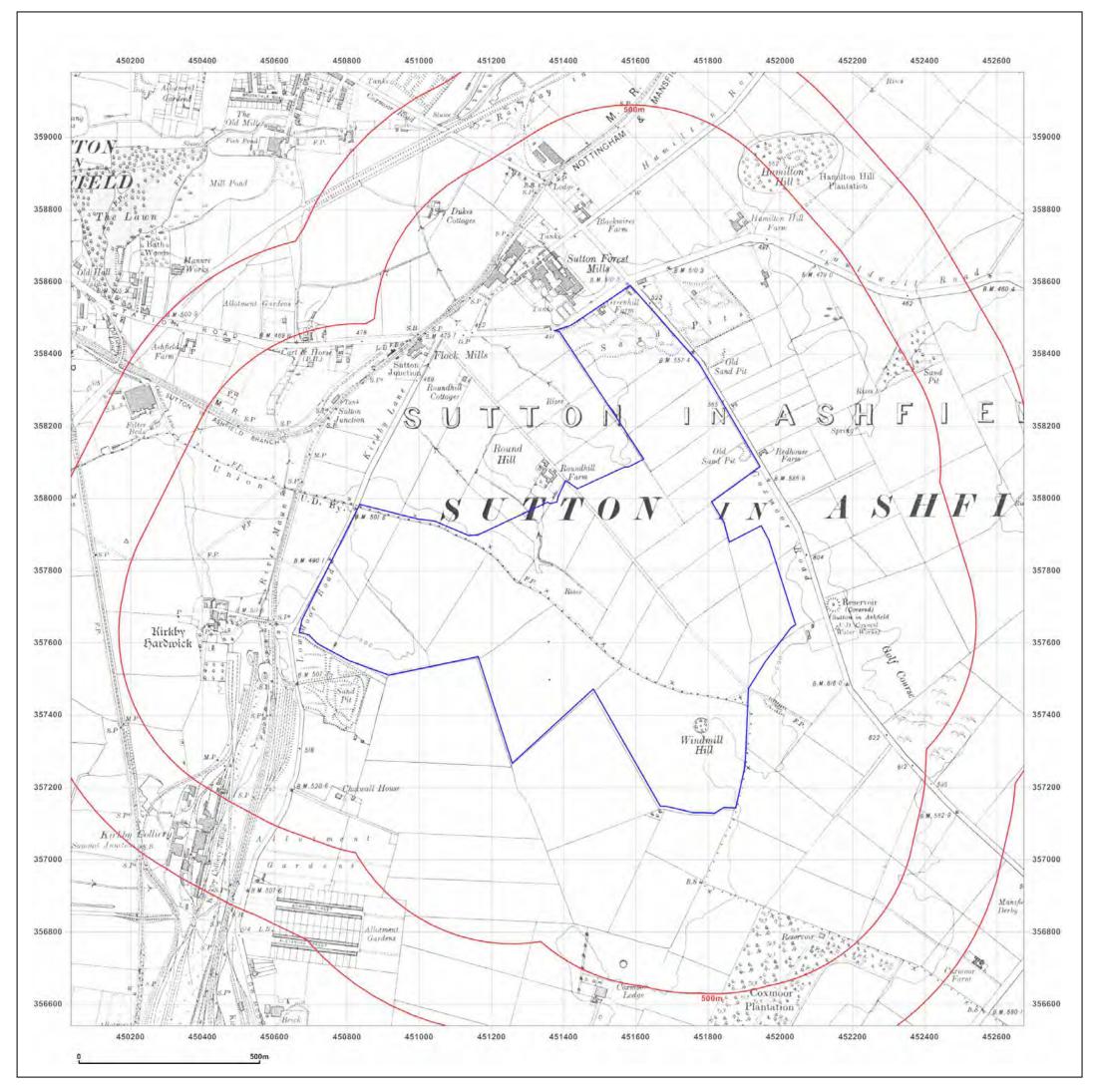
To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

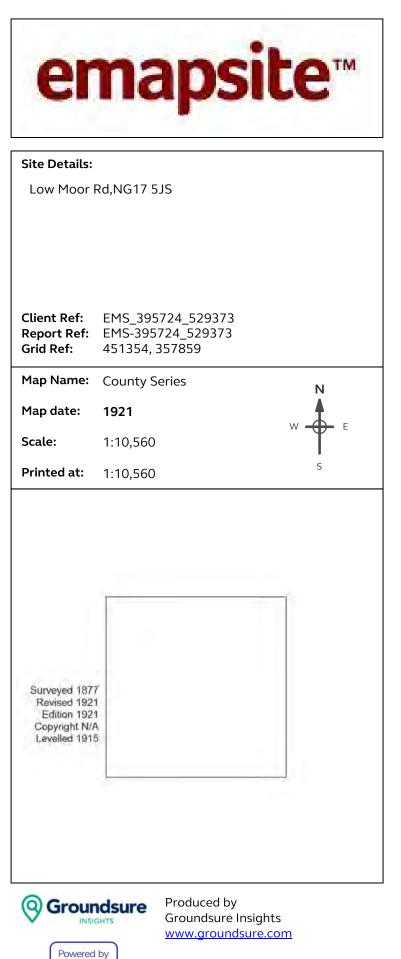






© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016

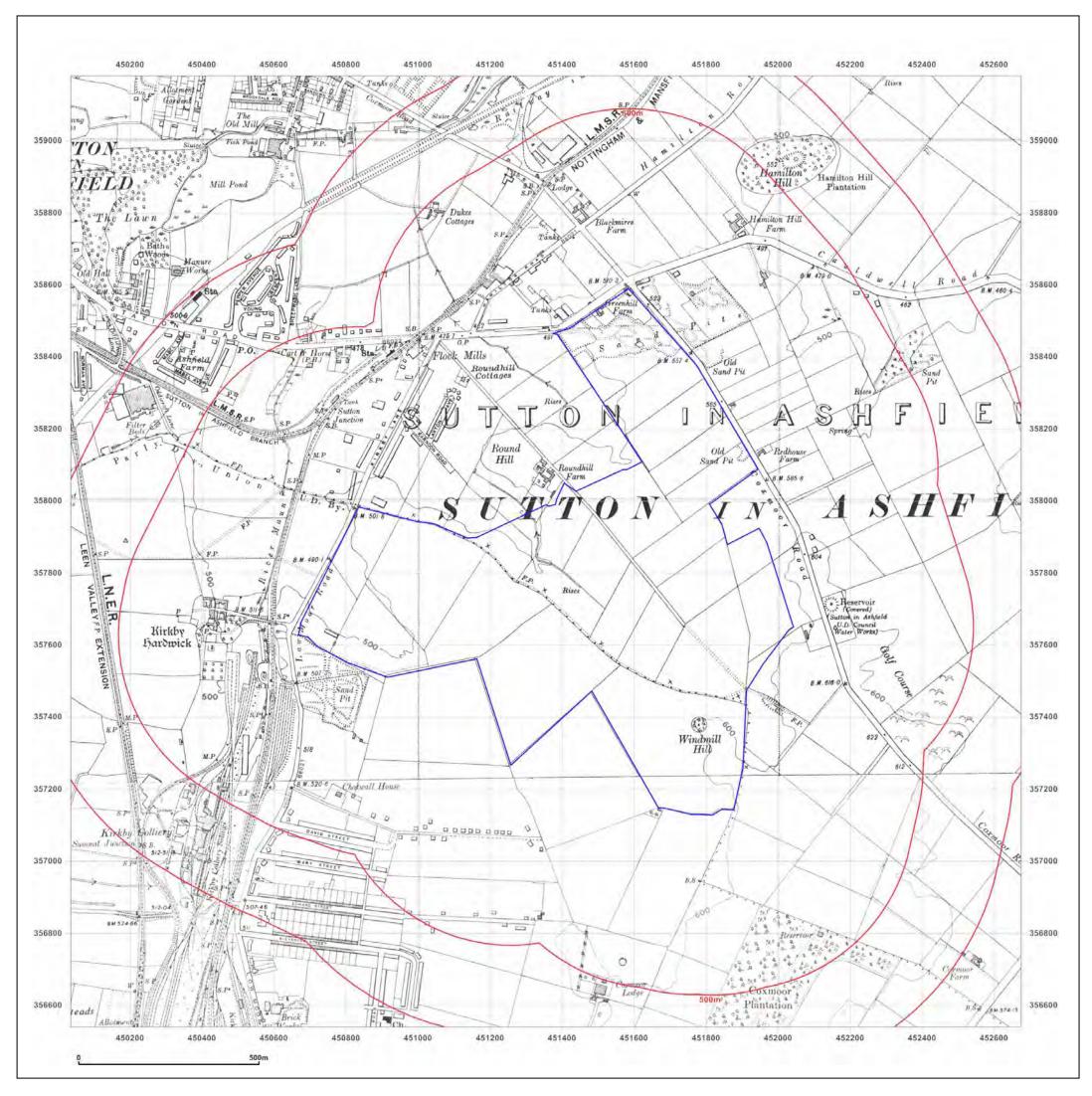




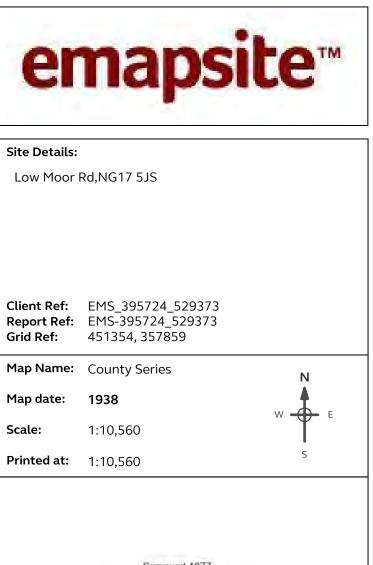


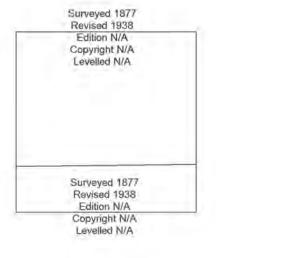
© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>



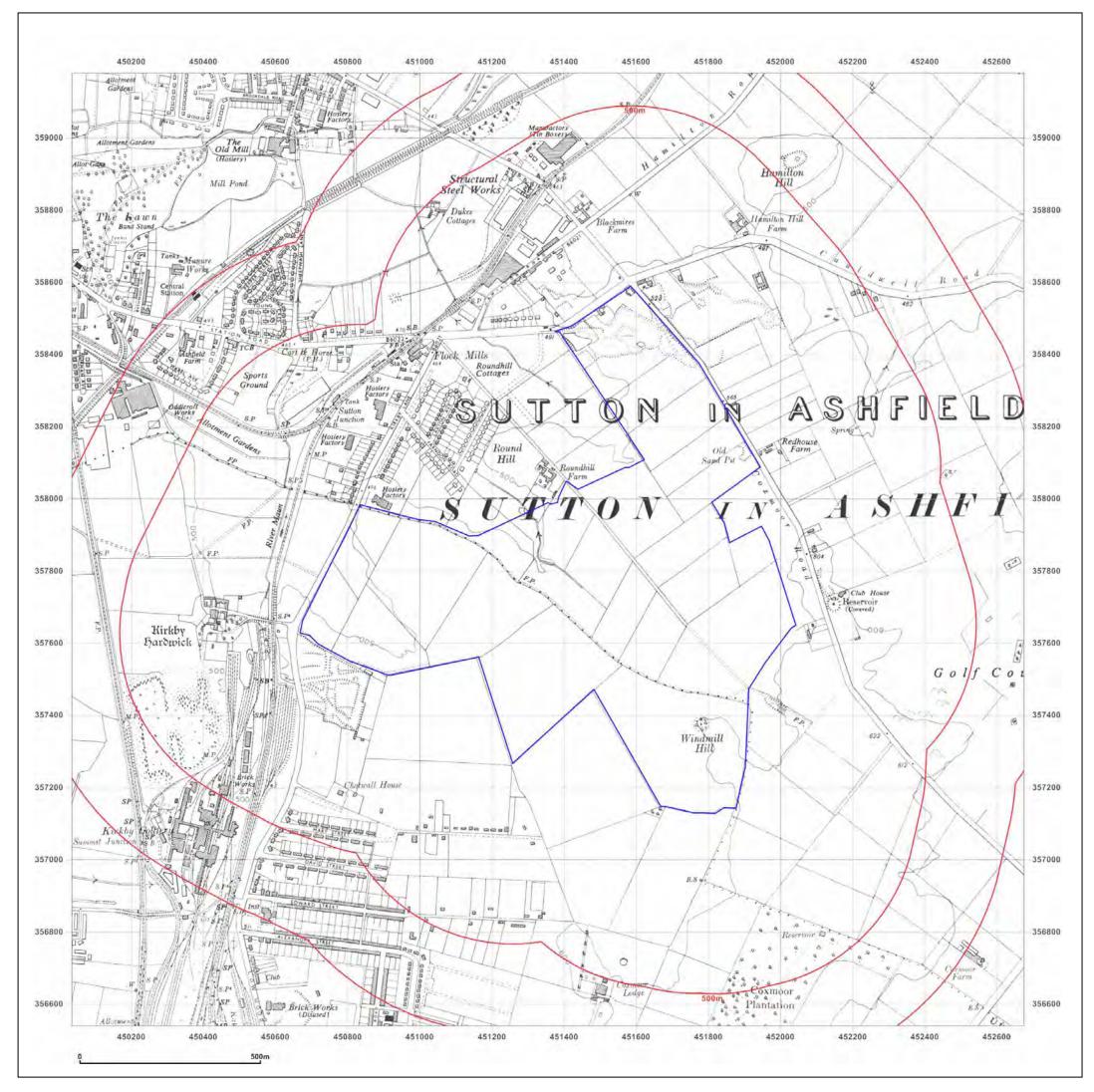
To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

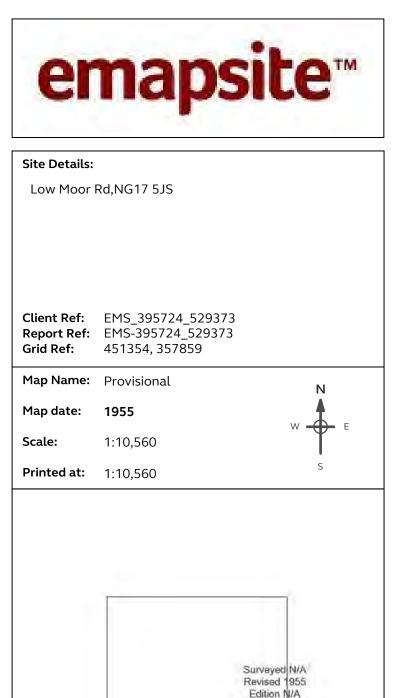






© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 10003520 Production date: 01 December 2016



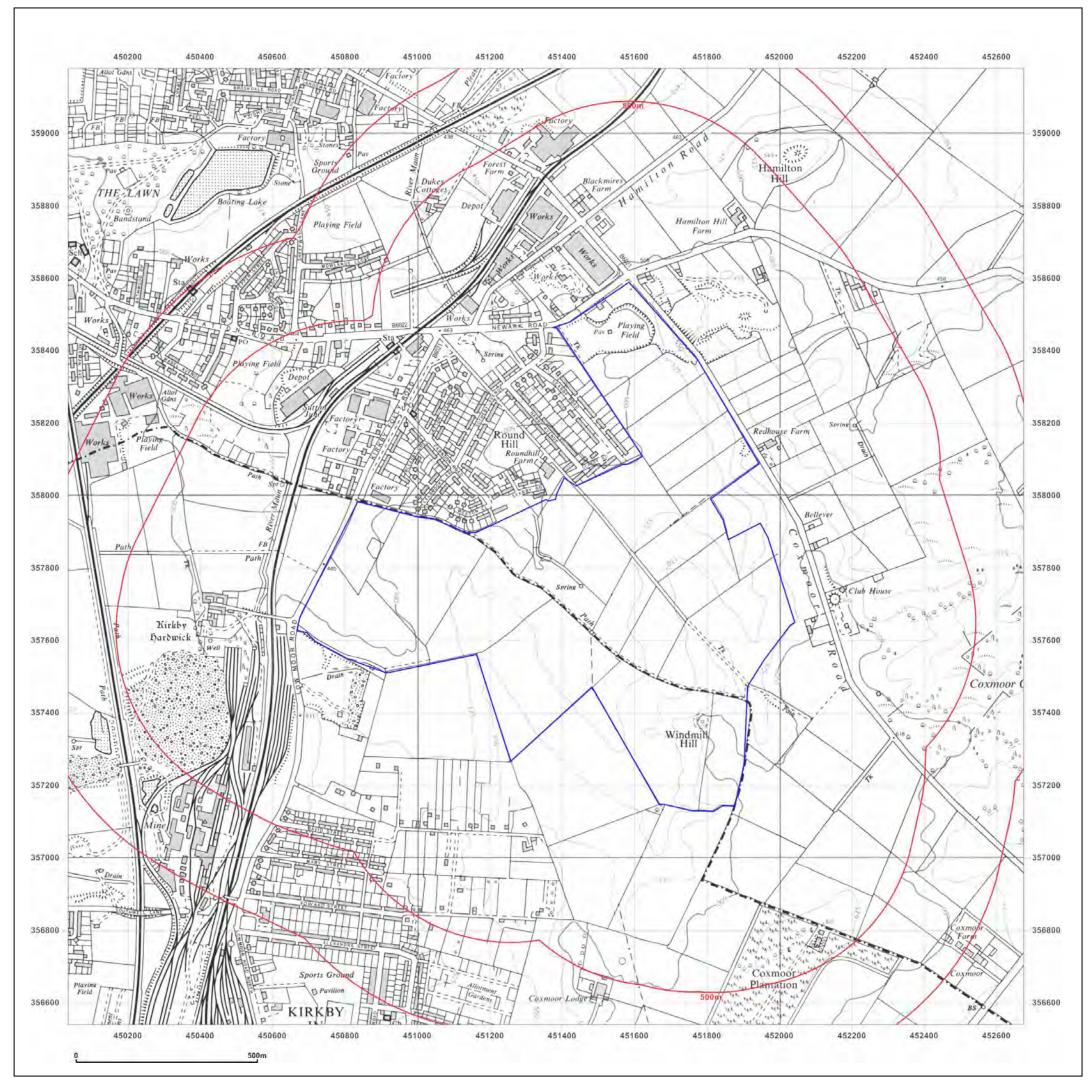


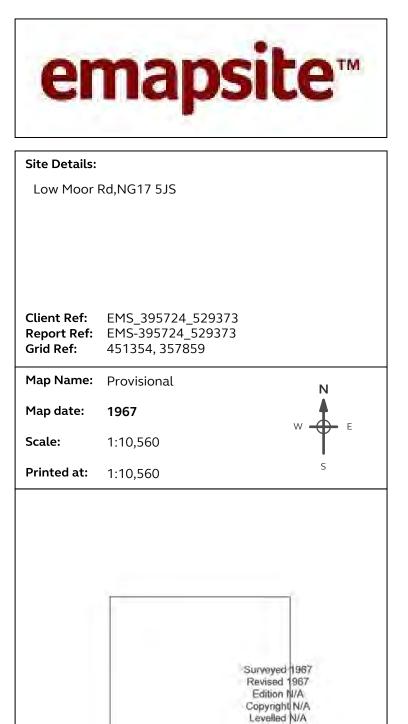


Copyright 1955 Levelled N/A

Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

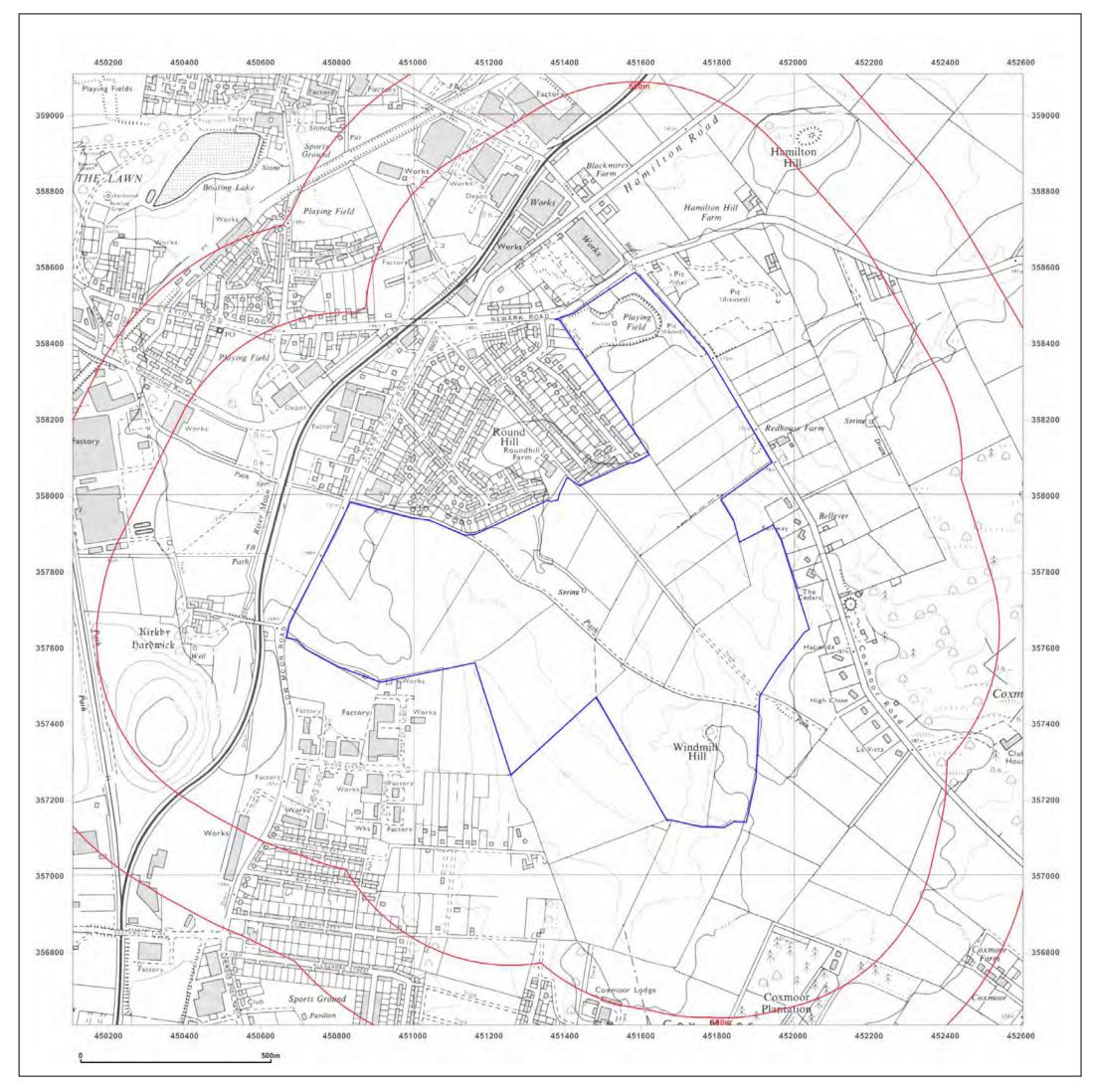




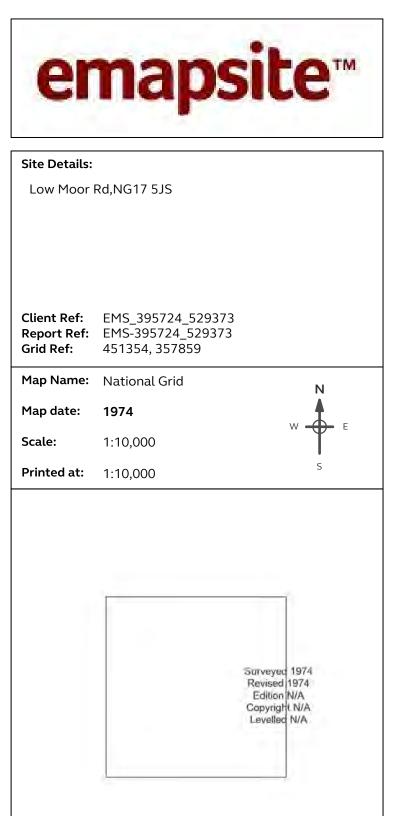


Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

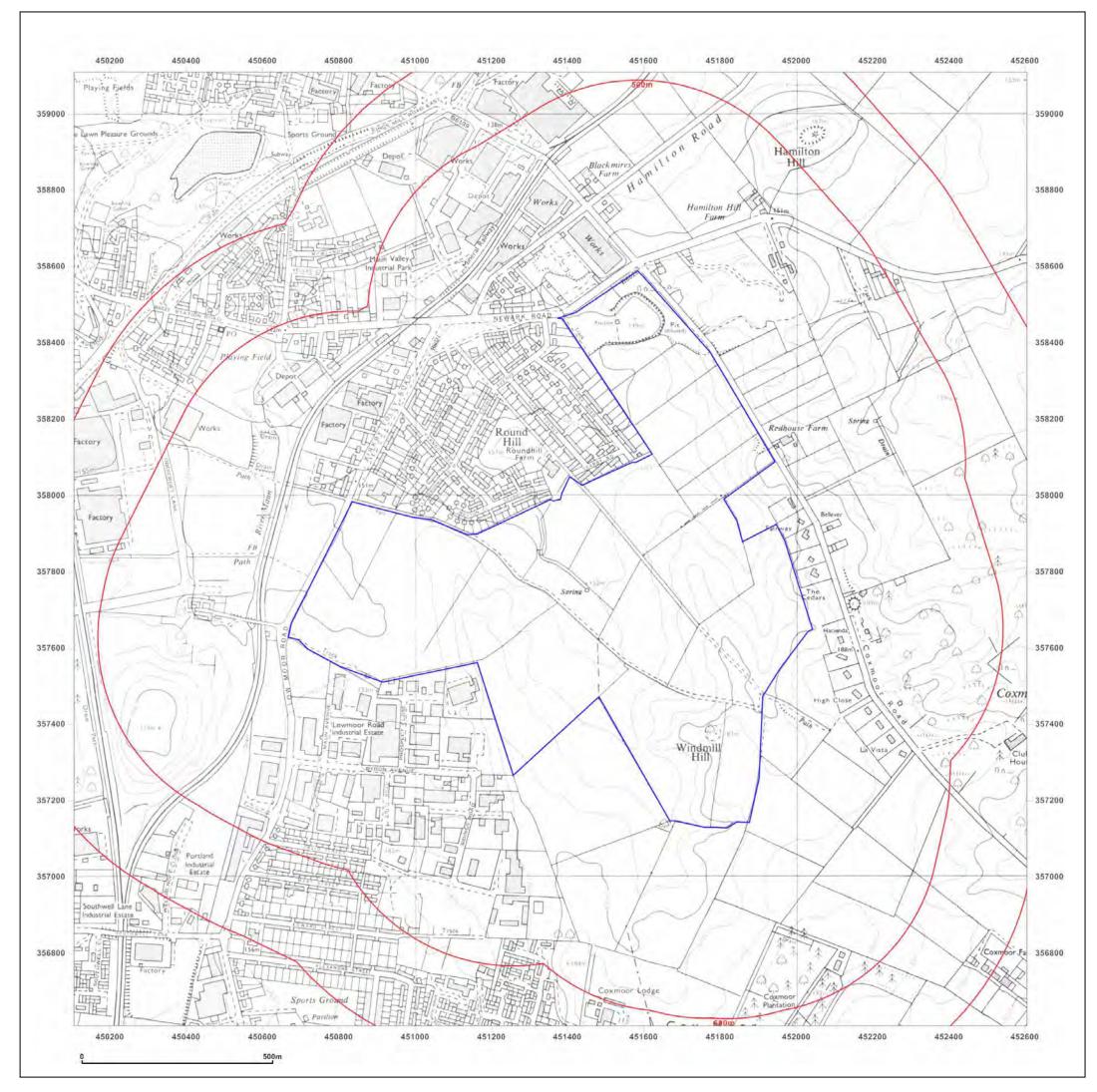


To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

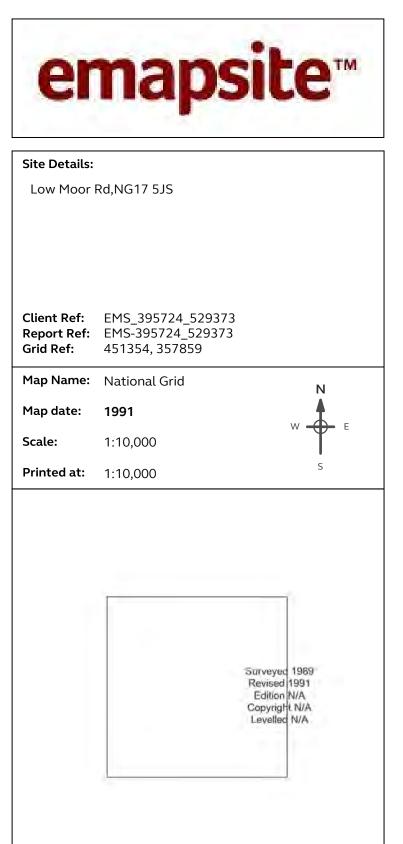




Production date: 01 December 2016

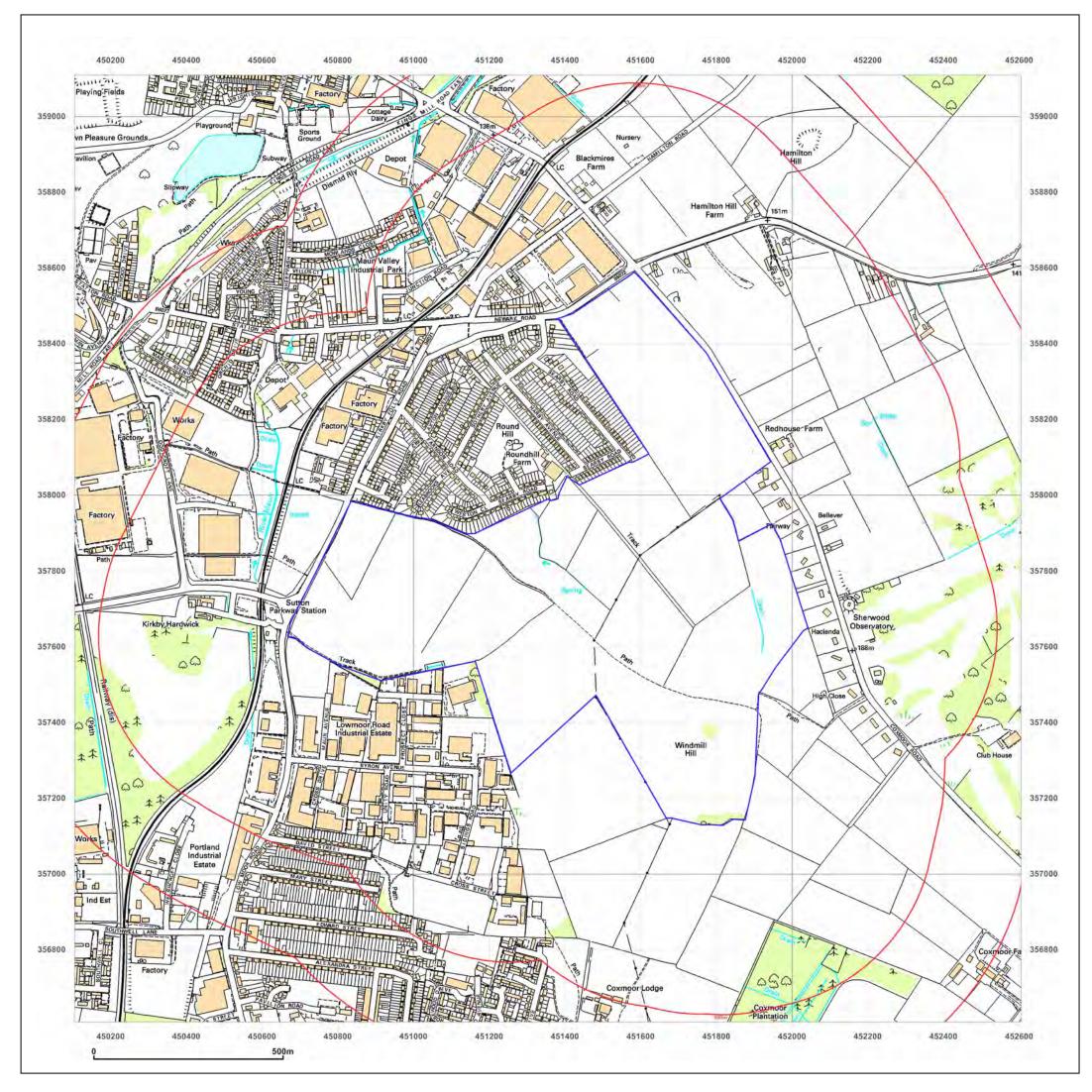


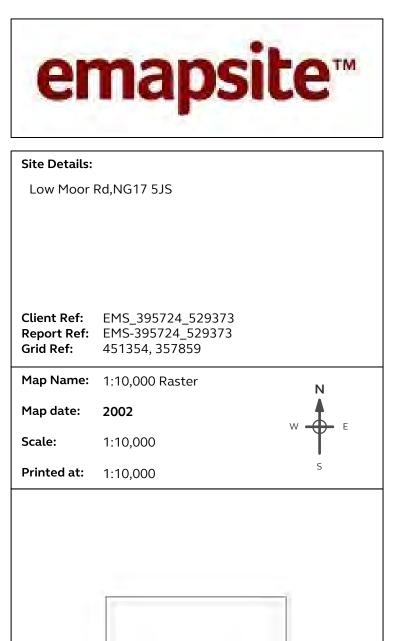
To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>





© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 10003520 Production date: 01 December 2016



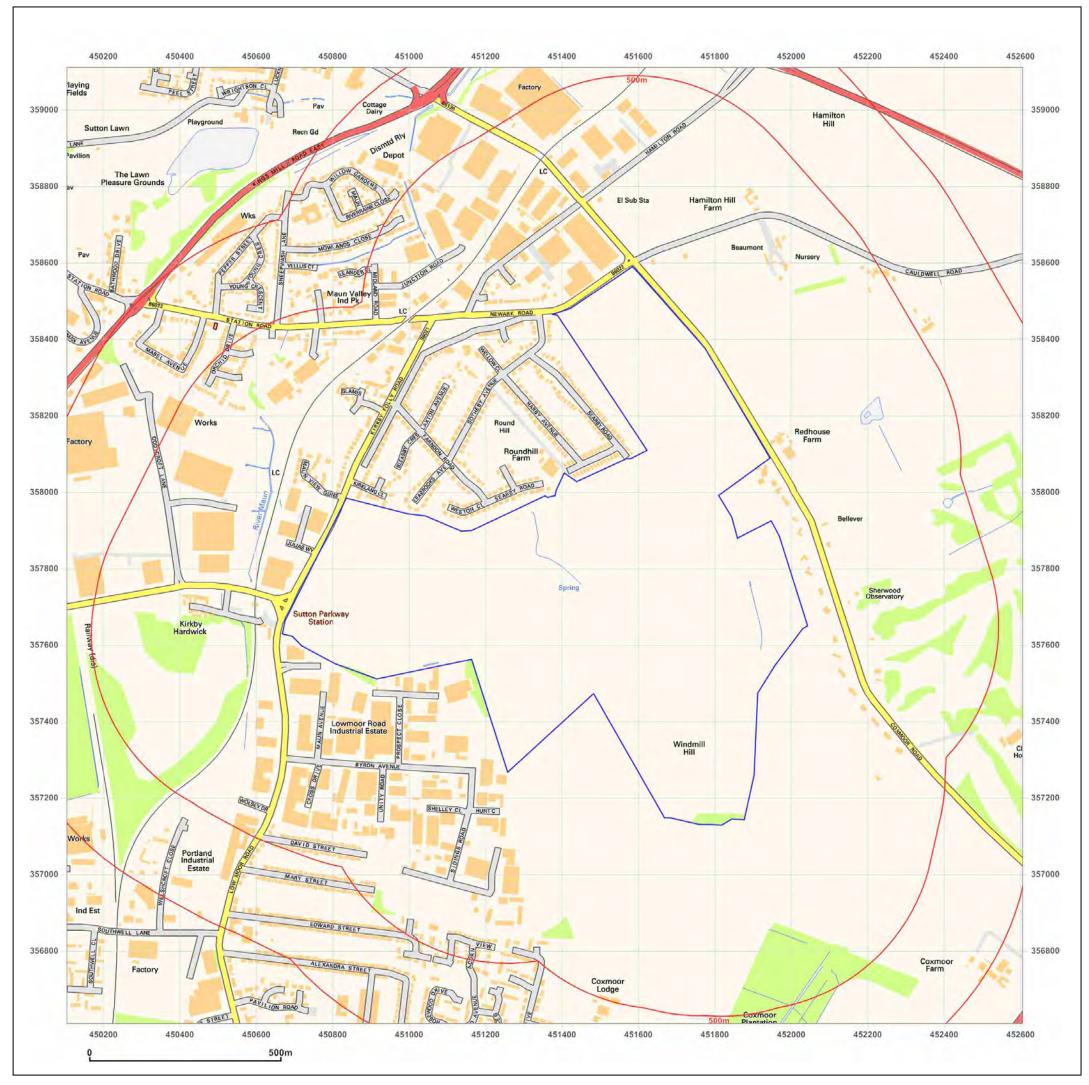




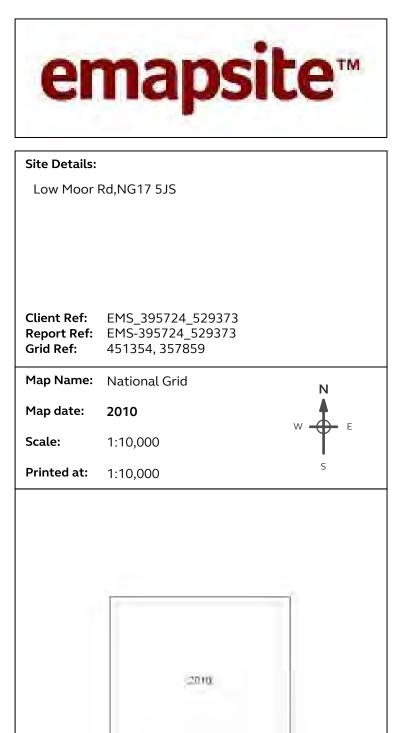
www.emapsite.com sales@emapsite.com

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

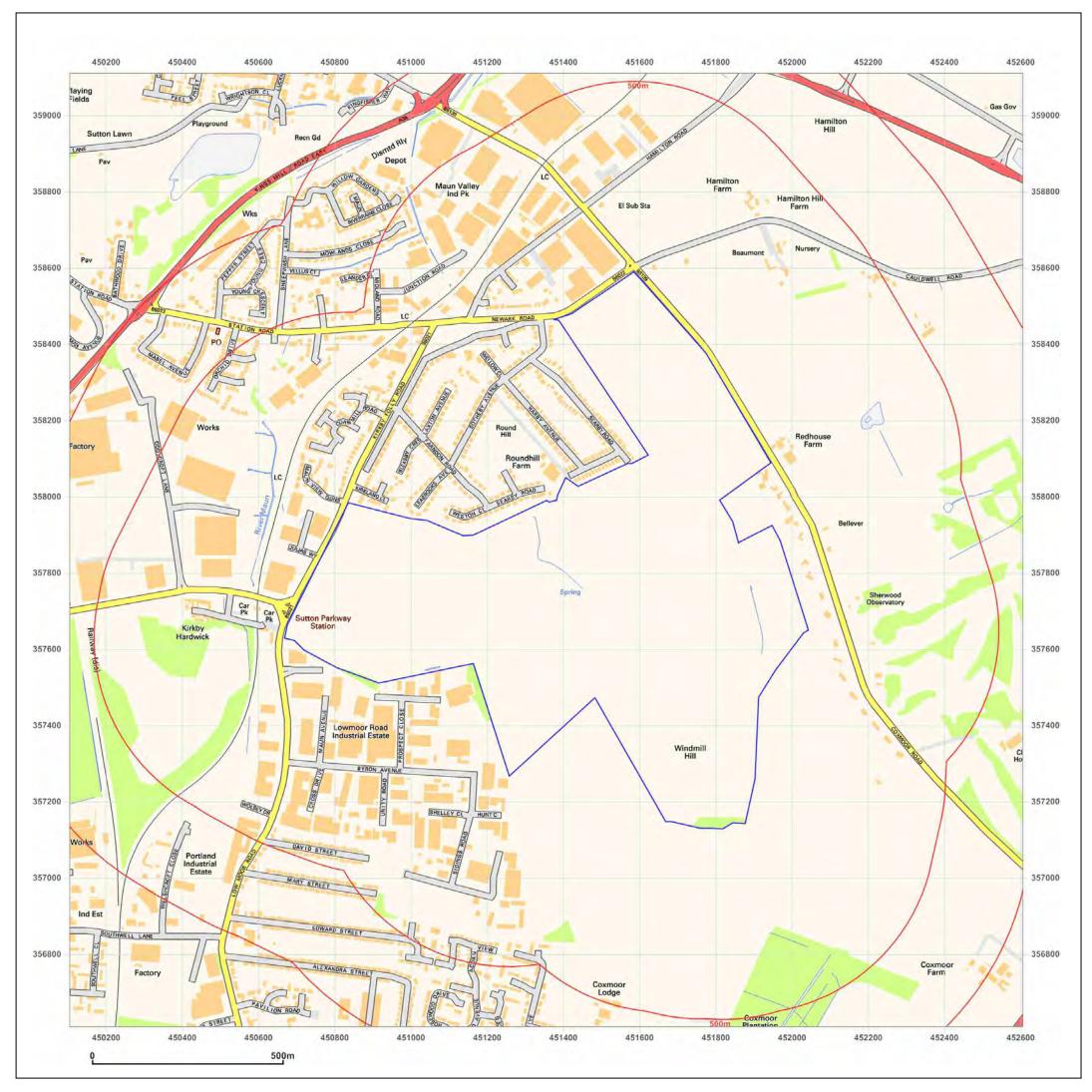


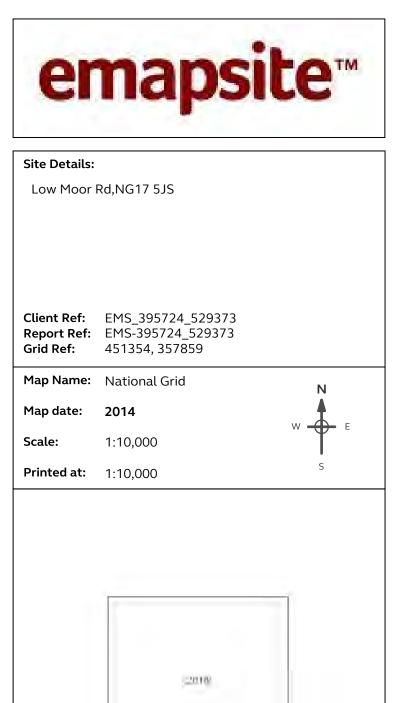
To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>





© Crown copyright and database rights 2015 Ordnance Survey 100035207 Production date: 01 December 2016







01 December 2016 Production date:

To view map legend click here <u>Legend</u>

Appendix E: GeoInsight Report





EmapSite

Masdar House, 1 Reading Road, Eversley, RG27 0RP Report Reference: EMS-395724_529374

Your Reference: EMS_395724_529374

Report Date 1 Dec 2016

Report Delivery Email - pdf Method:

Groundsure Geo Insight

Address: Low Moor Rd,NG17 5JS,

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Thank you for placing your order with Groundsure. Please find enclosed the **Groundsure Geo Insight** as requested.

If you would like further assistance regarding this report then please contact the emapsite customer services team on 0118 9736883 quoting the above report reference number.

Yours faithfully,

emapsite customer services team

Enc. Groundsure Geoinsight



| Address: | Low Moor Rd,NG17 5JS, |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Date: | 1 Dec 2016 |
| Reference: | EMS-395724_529374 |
| Client: | EmapSite |

NW

NE



Ν

SW

Aerial Photograph Capture date:12-Jul-2013Grid Reference:451479,357771Site Size:89.52ha

S

SE





Contents Page

| Overview of Findings | 5 |
|---|----|
| 1 Geology | |
| 1.1 Artificial Ground Map | 8 |
| 1 Geology | 9 |
| 1.1 Artificial Ground | 9 |
| 1.1.1Artificial/ Made Ground | 9 |
| 1.1.2 Permeability of Artificial Ground | |
| 1.2 Superficial Deposits and Landslips Map | |
| 1.2 Superficial Deposits and Landslips 1.2.1 Superficial Deposits/ Drift Geology | |
| 1.2.1 Superficial Depositor Drift Geology | |
| 1.2.3 Landslip | |
| 1.2.4 Landslip Permeability | |
| 1.3 Bedrock and Faults Map | |
| 1.3 Bedrock, Solid Geology & Faults | |
| 1.3.1 Bedrock/ Solid Geology 1.3.2 Permeability of Bedrock Ground | |
| 1.3.3 Faults | |
| 1.4 Radon Data | |
| 1.4.1 Radon Affected Areas | |
| 1.4.2 Radon Protection | |
| 2 Ground Workings Map | |
| 2 Ground Workings | |
| 2.1 Historical Surface Ground Working Features derived from Historical Mapping | |
| 2.2 Historical Underground Working Features derived from Historical Mapping | |
| 2.3 Current Ground Workings | |
| 3 Mining, Extraction & Natural Cavities Map | |
| 3 Mining, Extraction & Natural Cavities | |
| 3.1 Historical Mining | |
| 3.2 Coal Mining | |
| 3.3 Johnson Poole and Bloomer | |
| 3.4 Non-Coal Mining | |
| 3.5 Non-Coal Mining Cavities | |
| 3.6 Natural Cavities | |
| 3.7 Brine Extraction | |
| 3.8 Gypsum Extraction | |
| 3.9 Tin Mining | |
| 3.10 Clay Mining | |
| 4 Natural Ground Subsidence | |
| 4.1 Shrink-Swell Clay Map | |
| 4.2 Landslides Map | |
| 4.3 Ground Dissolution Soluble Rocks Map | |
| 4.4 Compressible Deposits Map | |
| 4.5 Collapsible Deposits Map | |
| 4.6 Running Sand Map | |
| 4 Natural Ground Subsidence | |
| 4.1 Shrink-Swell Clays | |
| 4.2 Landslides | |
| 4.3 Ground Dissolution of Soluble Rocks | 35 |



emapsite™

| 4.4 Compressible Deposits | 35 |
|--|----|
| 4.5 Collapsible Deposits | 36 |
| 4.6 Running Sands | 36 |
| 5 Borehole Records Map | 38 |
| 5 Borehole Records | 39 |
| 6 Estimated Background Soil Chemistry | 41 |
| 7 Railways and Tunnels Map | 44 |
| 7 Railways and Tunnels | 45 |
| 7.1 Tunnels | 45 |
| 7.2 Historical Railway and Tunnel Features | 45 |
| 7.3 Historical Railways | 48 |
| 7.4 Active Railways | 48 |
| 7.5 Railway Projects | 49 |





Overview of Findings

The Groundsure Geo Insight provides high quality geo-environmental information that allows geoenvironmental professionals and their clients to make informed decisions and be forewarned of potential ground instability problems that may affect the ground investigation, foundation design and possibly remediation options that could lead to possible additional costs.

The report is based on the BGS 1:50,000 Digital Geological Map of Great Britain, BGS Geosure data; BRITPITS database; Shallow Mining data and Borehole Records, Coal Authority data including brine extraction areas, PBA non-coal mining and natural cavities database, Johnson Poole and Bloomer mining data and Groundsure's unique database including historical surface ground and underground workings.

For further details on each dataset, please refer to each individual section in the report as listed. Where the database has been searched a numerical result will be recorded. Where the database has not been searched '-' will be recorded.

| Section 1:Geology | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1.1 Artificial Ground | 1.1.1 Is there any Artificial Ground/ Made beneath the study site? | Ground pres | ent | Yes | | |
| | 1.1.2 Are there any records relating to pe ground within the study site* boundary? | Yes | | | | |
| 1.2 Superficial Geology and Landslips | 1.2.1 Is there any Superficial Ground/Drift beneath the study site? | t Geology pre | esent | Yes | | |
| Lundsups | 1.2.2 Are there any records relating to pe superficial geology within the study site b | | | Yes | | |
| 1.2.3 Are there any records of landslip within 500m of the study site boundary? | | | | | | |
| | 1.2.4 Are there any records relating to pe within the study site boundary? | No | | | | |
| 1.3 Bedrock, Solid Geology & Faults | 1.3.1 For records of Bedrock and Solid Geology beneath the study site* see the detailed findings section. | | | | | |
| | 1.3.2 Are there any records relating to pe within the study site boundary? | rmeability of | bedrock | ck _{Yes} | | |
| | 1.3.3 Are there any records of faults within site boundary? | in 500m of th | e study | Yes | | |
| 1.4 Radon data | 1.4.1 Is the property in a Radon Affected Health Protection Agency (HPA) and if so homes are above the Action Level? | | 3 | | | |
| | 1.4.2 Is the property in an area where Radon Protection Measures are required for new properties or extensions to existing ones as described in publication BR211 by the Building Research Establishment? | | | | tective measu | ires are |
| Section 2:Ground V | Vorkings | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 |
| 2.1 Historical Surface G Mapping | 19 | 34 | 30 | Not Searched | Not Searched | |
| 2.2 Historical Undergro | und Workings from Small Scale Mapping | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 2.3 Current Ground Wo | rkings | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 |





| Section 3:Mining, Extraction & Natural Cavities | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 |
|---|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|
| 3.1 Historical Mining | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 3.2 Coal Mining | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.3 Johnson Poole and Bloomer Mining Area | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.4 Non-Coal Mining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.5 Non-Coal Mining Cavities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.6 Natural Cavities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.7 Brine Extraction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.8 Gypsum Extraction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.9 Tin Mining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.10 Clay Mining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Section 4:Natural Ground Subsidence | On-si | te | | | |
| 4.1 Shrink Swell Clay | rink Swell Clay Low | | | | |
| 4.2 Landslides | Landslides Very Low | | | | |
| 4.3 Ground Dissolution of Soluble Rocks | Negligi | ible | | | |
| 4.4 Compressible Deposits | Moder | ate | | | |
| 4.5 Collapsible Deposits | Very L | OW | | | |
| 4.6 Running Sand | Very L | OW | | | |
| Section 5:Borehole Records | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | | |
| 5 BGS Recorded Boreholes | 0 | 1 | 18 | | |
| Section 6:Estimated Background Soil Chemistry | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | | |
| 6 Records of Background Soil Chemistry | 44 | 14 | 58 | | |
| Section 7:Railways and Tunnels | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | |
| 7.1 Tunnels | 0 | 0 | 0 | Not Searched | |
| 7.2 Historical Railway and Tunnel Features | 0 | 9 | 63 | Not Searched | |
| 7.3 Historical Railways | 0 | 0 | 1 | Not Searched | |
| r.s instontat Natiways | 0 | 0 | | not bear anea | |



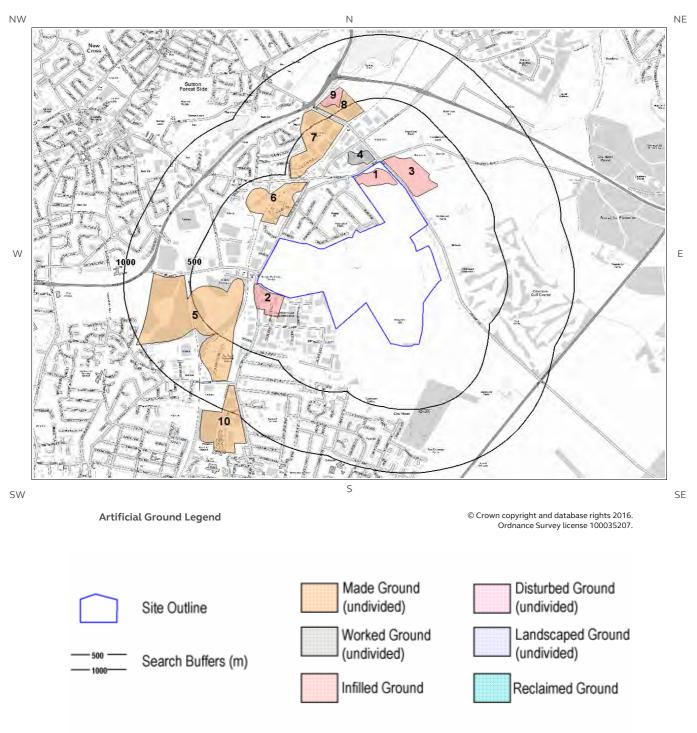


| Section 7:Railways and Tunnels | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--|
| 7.5 Railway Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |





1 Geology 1.1 Artificial Ground Map







1 Geology 1.1 Artificial Ground

1.1.1Artificial/ Made Ground

The following geological information represented on the mapping is derived from 1:50,000 scale BGS Geological mapping, Sheet No:112

Are there any records of Artificial/Made Ground within 500m of the study site boundary?

Yes

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | LEX Code | Description | Rock Description |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 2 | 1.0 | S | WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 3 | 21.0 | NE | WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 4 | 32.0 | NW | WGR-OPEN | WORKED GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | VOID |
| 5 | 103.0 | W | MGR-MGRD | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 6 | 115.0 | Ν | MGR-MGRD | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 7 | 272.0 | NW | MGR-MGRD | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 8 | 396.0 | NW | MGR-MGRD | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| | | | | | |

1.1.2 Permeability of Artificial Ground

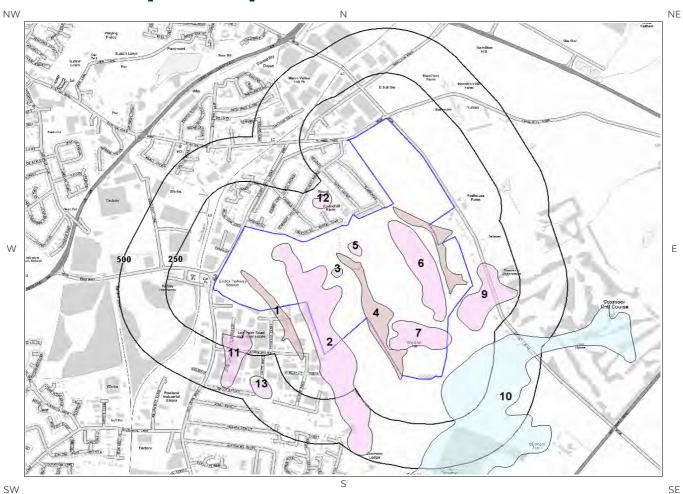
Are there any records relating to permeability of artificial ground within the study site boundary? Yes

| Distance (m) | Direction | Flow Type | Maximum Permeability | Minimum Permeability |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | Very High | Low |
| 1.0 | S | Mixed | Very High | Low |
| 21.0 | NE | Mixed | Very High | Low |





1.2 Superficial Deposits and Landslips Map



5VV

Superficial Deposits and Landslips Legend © Crown copyright and database rights 2016. Ordnance Survey license 100035207.



Site Outline



Search Buffers (m)





1.2 Superficial Deposits and Landslips

1.2.1 Superficial Deposits/ Drift Geology

Are there any records of Superficial Deposits/ Drift Geology within 500m of the study site boundary? Yes

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | LEX Code | Description | Rock Description |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| 2 | 0.0 | On Site | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 3 | 0.0 | On Site | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 4 | 0.0 | On Site | HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| 5 | 0.0 | On Site | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 6 | 0.0 | On Site | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 7 | 0.0 | On Site | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 8 | 0.0 | On Site | HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| 9 | 9.0 | SE | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 10 | 24.0 | SE | TILMP | TILL, MID PLEISTOCENE | DIAMICTON |
| 11 | 126.0 | S | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 12 | 127.0 | NW | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| 13 | 339.0 | SW | GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |

1.2.2 Permeability of Superficial Ground

Are there any records relating to permeability of superficial ground within the study site boundary? Yes

| Distance (m) | Direction | Flow Type | Maximum Permeability | Minimum Permeability |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.0 | On Site | Intergranular | Very High | High |
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | High | Low |
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | High | Low |





| Direction | Flow Type | Maximum Permeability | Minimum Permeability | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| On Site | Intergranular | Very High | High | |
| On Site Intergranular | | Very High | High | |
| On Site | Mixed | High | Low | |
| On Site | Intergranular | Very High | High | |
| On Site | Intergranular | Very High | High | |
| SE | Intergranular | Very High | High | |
| SE | Mixed | High | Low | |
| | On Site On Site On Site On Site On Site SE | On SiteIntergranularOn SiteIntergranularOn SiteMixedOn SiteIntergranularOn SiteIntergranularSEIntergranular | On SiteIntergranularVery HighOn SiteIntergranularVery HighOn SiteMixedHighOn SiteIntergranularVery HighOn SiteIntergranularVery HighSEIntergranularVery High | |

1.2.3 Landslip

Are there any records of Landslip within 500m of the study site boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.

This Geology shows the main components as discrete layers, these are: Artificial / Made Ground, Superficial / Drift Geology and Landslips. These are all displayed with the BGS Lexicon code for the rock unit and BGS sheet number. Not all of the main geological components have nationwide coverage.

1.2.4 Landslip Permeability

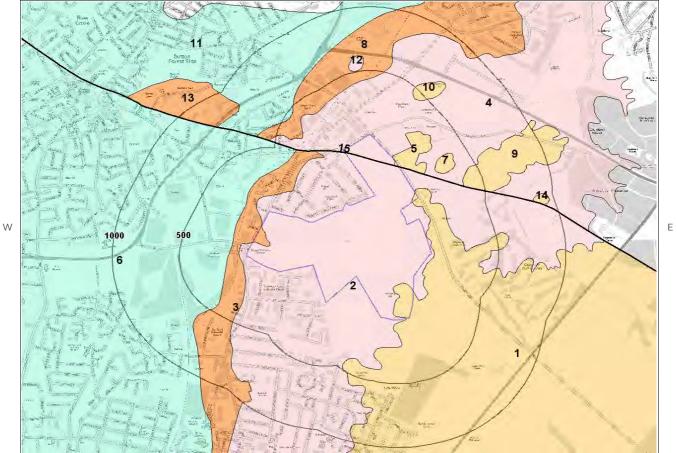
Are there any records relating to permeability of landslips within the study site** boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.

^{*} This includes an automatically generated 50m buffer zone around the site

Report Reference: EMS-395724_529374



S

SW

NW

Bedrock and Faults Legend

© Crown copyright and database rights 2016. Ordnance Survey license 100035207.



Site Outline



Search Buffers (m)





NE

SE





1.3 Bedrock, Solid Geology & Faults

The following geological information represented on the mapping is derived from 1:50,000 scale BGS Geological mapping, Sheet No:112

1.3.1 Bedrock/ Solid Geology

Records of Bedrock/ Solid Geology within 500m of the study site boundary:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | LEX Code | Description | Rock Age |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|--|------------|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | NTC-SDST | Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 2 | 0.0 | On Site | LNS-SDST | Lenton Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 3 | 0.0 | On Site | EDT-MDSD | Edlington Formation - Mudstone And Sandstone | No Details |
| 4 | 0.0 | On Site | LNS-SDST | Lenton Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 5 | 0.0 | On Site | NTC-SDST | Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 6 | 128.0 | W | CDF-DOLO | Cadeby Formation - Dolostone | No Details |
| 7 | 217.0 | NE | NTC-SDST | Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 8 | 309.0 | W | EDT-MDSD | Edlington Formation - Mudstone And Sandstone | No Details |
| 9 | 352.0 | E | NTC-SDST | Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 10 | 433.0 | NE | NTC-SDST | Nottingham Castle Sandstone Formation - Sandstone | No Details |
| 11 | 462.0 | NW | CDF-DOLO | Cadeby Formation - Dolostone | No Details |

1.3.2 Permeability of Bedrock Ground

Are there any records relating to permeability of bedrock ground within the study site^{*} boundary? Yes

| Distance Direction (m) | | Flow Type | Maximum Permeability | Minimum Permeability | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | Moderate | Low | |
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | High | High | |
| 0.0 | On Site | Intergranular | High | Moderate | |
| 0.0 | On Site | Mixed | High | High | |

^{*} This includes an automatically generated 50m buffer zone around the site





1.3.3 Faults

Are there any records of Faults within 500m of the study site boundary?

Yes

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Category Description | Feature Description |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| 15 | 0.0 | On Site | FAULT | Fault, inferred, crossmark on downthrow side, throw in metres |

The geology map for the site and surrounding area are extracted from the BGS Digital Geological Map of Great Britain at 1:50,000 scale.

This Geology shows the main components as discrete layers, these are: Bedrock/ Solid Geology and linear features such as Faults. These are all displayed with the BGS Lexicon code for the rock unit and BGS sheet number. Not all of the main geological components have nationwide coverage.





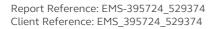
1.4 Radon Data

1.4.1 Radon Affected Areas

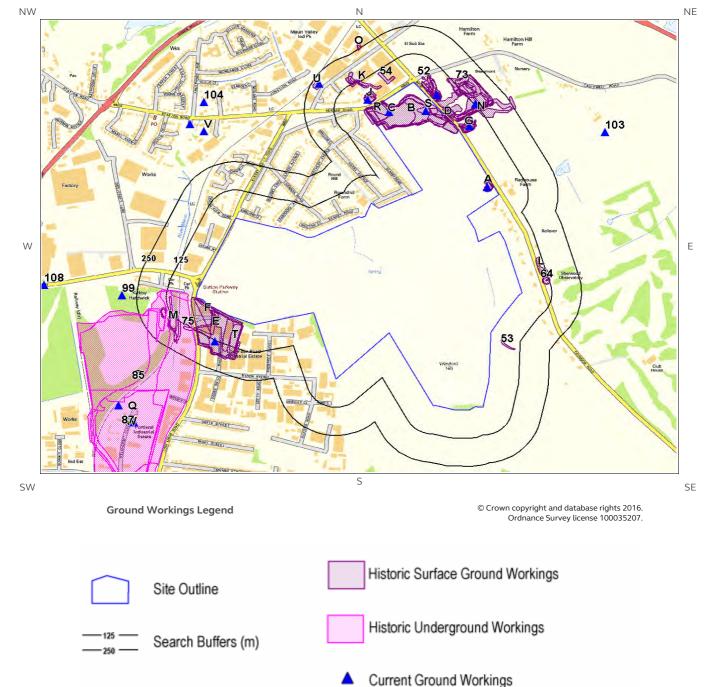
Is the property in a Radon Affected Area as defined by the Health Protection Agency (HPA) and if so what percentage of homes are above the Action Level? The property is not in a Radon Affected Area, as less than 1% of properties are above the Action Level

1.4.2 Radon Protection

Is the property in an area where Radon Protection are required for new properties or extensions to existing ones as described in publication BR211 by the Building Research Establishment? No radon protective measures are necessary



2 Ground Workings Map











2 Ground Workings

2.1 Historical Surface Ground Working Features derived from Historical Mapping

This dataset is based on Groundsure's unique Historical Land Use Database derived from 1:10,560 and 1:10,000 scale historical mapping.

Are there any Historical Surface Ground Working Features within 250m of the study site boundary? Yes

The following Historical Surface Ground Working Features are provided by Groundsure:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Use | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1A | 0.0 | On Site | 451897 358127 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 2A | 0.0 | On Site | 451901 358130 | Unspecified Pit | 1974 |
| ЗA | 0.0 | On Site | 451901 358130 | Unspecified Pit | 1967 |
| 4A | 0.0 | On Site | 451901 358130 | Old Sand Pit | 1950 |
| 5B | 0.0 | On Site | 451533 358453 | Unspecified Pits | 1967 |
| 6B | 0.0 | On Site | 451575 358447 | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 7B | 0.0 | On Site | 451530 358454 | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 |
| 8B | 0.0 | On Site | 451530 358454 | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1991 |
| 9C | 0.0 | On Site | 451491 358444 | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 10B | 0.0 | On Site | 451556 358453 | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 11R | 0.0 | On Site | 451434 358447 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 12D | 0.0 | On Site | 451729 358429 | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 13C | 0.0 | On Site | 451435 358434 | Pond | 1950 |
| 14D | 0.0 | On Site | 451712 358429 | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 15S | 0.0 | On Site | 451642 358465 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 16A | 0.0 | On Site | 451900 358126 | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 17A | 0.0 | On Site | 451901 358130 | Unspecified Pit | 1991 |
| 18A | 0.0 | On Site | 451901 358133 | Old Sand Pit | 1938 |
| 19C | 0.0 | On Site | 451556 358448 | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 20E | 1.0 | SW | 450755 357499 | Sand Pit | 1938 |



emapsite™

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Use | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 21F | 3.0 | SW | 450703 357544 | Unspecified Pit | 1898 |
| 22E | 5.0 | S | 450765 357468 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 23F | 10.0 | SW | 450747 357547 | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 241 | 10.0 | NE | 451900 358517 | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 25G | 11.0 | NE | 451814 358388 | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 26G | 11.0 | NE | 451814 358387 | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 27G | 12.0 | NE | 451805 358395 | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 28H | 12.0 | NE | 451656 358533 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 29E | 12.0 | SW | 450766 357462 | Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 30H | 13.0 | NE | 451658 358553 | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 31E | 14.0 | SW | 450751 357474 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 321 | 14.0 | NE | 451858 358471 | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 33H | 14.0 | NE | 451752 358468 | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 34H | 14.0 | NE | 451695 358524 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 35G | 14.0 | NE | 451806 358407 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 36G | 14.0 | NE | 451812 358385 | Unspecified Pit | 1991 |
| 37H | 16.0 | NE | 451689 358525 | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 38E | 16.0 | S | 450801 357461 | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 39G | 17.0 | NE | 451840 358395 | Old Sand Pit | 1938 |
| 40H | 17.0 | NE | 451663 358569 | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 |
| 41H | 17.0 | NE | 451663 358569 | Unspecified Quarry | 1967 |
| 42H | 18.0 | NE | 451657 358589 | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 431 | 19.0 | NE | 451904 358523 | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 44J | 19.0 | Ν | 451400 358512 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 45H | 21.0 | NE | 451658 358571 | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 46N | 21.0 | NE | 451884 358446 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1967 |
| 47J | 23.0 | Ν | 451402 358522 | Ponds | 1898 |
| 48T | 23.0 | S | 450834 357432 | Refuse Heap | 1967 |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Use | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 49H | 24.0 | NE | 451669 358568 | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 50P | 34.0 | W | 450416 356873 | Colliery | 1950 |
| 51J | 37.0 | NW | 451402 358538 | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 52 | 37.0 | NE | 451627 358606 | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 53 | 42.0 | E | 451968 357420 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 54 | 53.0 | NW | 451460 358607 | Filter Beds | 1898 |
| 55K | 57.0 | NW | 451318 358595 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1974 |
| 56K | 57.0 | NW | 451318 358595 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1967 |
| 57K | 57.0 | NW | 451318 358595 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1991 |
| 581 | 72.0 | NE | 451812 358532 | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 59K | 85.0 | NW | 451327 358580 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 60L | 96.0 | E | 452110 357770 | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 61L | 97.0 | E | 452142 357706 | Covered Reservoir | 1898 |
| 62L | 97.0 | E | 452142 357706 | Covered Reservoir | 1938 |
| 631 | 97.0 | NE | 451772 358540 | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 64 | 101.0 | E | 452145 357705 | Covered Reservoir | 1921 |
| 65M | 104.0 | W | 450556 357533 | Fish Ponds | 1878 |
| 66M | 112.0 | SW | 450569 357522 | Pond | 1938 |
| 67E | 113.0 | SW | 450694 357472 | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 68L | 114.0 | E | 452147 357709 | Covered Reservoir | 1950 |
| 69K | 114.0 | NW | 451320 358592 | Unspecified Pit | 1878 |
| 70M | 115.0 | SW | 450580 357487 | Pond | 1898 |
| 71M | 119.0 | SW | 450568 357509 | Pond | 1921 |
| 721 | 119.0 | NE | 451805 358563 | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 73 | 121.0 | NE | 451788 358590 | Cuttings | 1921 |
| 741 | 123.0 | NE | 451834 358528 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 75 | 124.0 | SW | 450631 357494 | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 76Q | 127.0 | SW | 450394 356957 | Colliery | 1921 |



emapsite™

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Use | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------|
| 77M | 136.0 | W | 450531 357566 | Pond | 1938 |
| 78M | 139.0 | SW | 450531 357558 | Pond | 1921 |
| 79M | 143.0 | W | 450529 357561 | Pond | 1878 |
| 80N | 159.0 | NE | 451903 358495 | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 81U | 210.0 | NW | 451176 358573 | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 820 | 246.0 | NW | 451352 358743 | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 830 | 249.0 | NW | 451351 358750 | Unspecified Heap | 1938 |

2.2 Historical Underground Working Features derived from Historical Mapping

This data is derived from the Groundsure unique Historical Land Use Database. It contains data derived from 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 historical Ordnance Survey Mapping and includes some natural topographical features (Shake Holes for example) as well as manmade features that may have implications for ground stability. Underground and mining features have been identified from surface features such as shafts. The distance that these extend underground is not shown.

Are there any Historical Underground Working Features within 1000m of the study site boundary? Yes

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Use | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------|
| 84P | 34.0 | W | 450416 356873 | Colliery | 1950 |
| 85 | 37.0 | W | 450423 357238 | Unspecified Mine | 1967 |
| 86Q | 127.0 | SW | 450394 356957 | Colliery | 1921 |
| 87 | 412.0 | SW | 450398 357033 | Colliery | 1938 |
| 88W | 413.0 | SW | 450398 357033 | Colliery | 1898 |

The following Historical Underground Working Features are provided by Groundsure:





2.3 Current Ground Workings

This dataset is derived from the BGS BRITPITS database covering active; inactive mines; quarries; oil wells; gas wells and mineral wharves; and rail deposits throughout the British Isles.

Are there any BGS Current Ground Workings within 1000m of the study site boundary?

Yes

The following Current Ground Workings information is provided by British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | NGR | Commodity Produced | Pit Name | Type of working | Status |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| 89R | 0.0 | On Site | 451480 358455 | Sand | Forest Lane Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |
| 90S | 0.0 | On Site | 451635 358460 | Sand | Redhouse Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |
| 91A | 0.0 | On Site | 451895 358120 | Sand | Coxmoor Road Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 92H | 32.0 | NE | 451680 358530 | Sand | Forest Lane Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 93J | 38.0 | Ν | 451390 358510 | Sand | Forest Lane Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 94G | 48.0 | NE | 451820 358392 | Sand | Forest Lane Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 95N | 129.0 | NE | 451845 358490 | Sandstone | Sutton | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 96N | 129.0 | NE | 451845 358490 | Sandstone | Sutton | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 97T | 131.0 | SW | 450745 357435 | Silica Sand | Kirkby Hardwick Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 98U | 221.0 | NW | 451185 358580 | Sand | Blackmires Lane Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 99 | 312.0 | W | 450355 357640 | Coal, Deep | Staple Pit | Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) | Cease |
| Not shown | 337.0 | NW | 451390 358865 | Sand | Blackmires Farm Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 101V | 409.0 | Ν | 450700 358370 | Dolomite | Forest Lane | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 102V | 459.0 | NW | 450640 358400 | Dolomite | Forest Lane | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |
| 103 | 525.0 | NE | 452390 358365 | Sand | Caudwell Road Sand Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Cease |



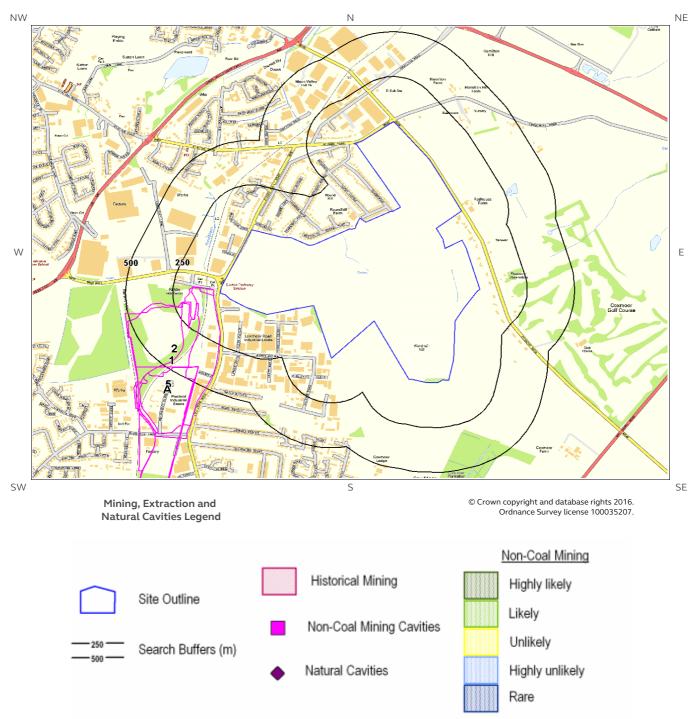


| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | NGR | Commodity Produced | Pit Name | Type of working | Status |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| 104 | 533.0 | Ν | 450700 358500 | Dolomite | Cart & Horses | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |
| 105P | 580.0 | SW | 450340 357150 | Coal, Deep | Kirkby Colliery | Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) | Ceased |
| Not shown | 603.0 | NW | 451240 359085 | Clay & Shale | King's Mill Clay Pit | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |
| 107W | 610.0 | SW | 450405 357075 | Coal, Deep | Kirkby Colliery | Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) | Ceased |
| 108 | 644.0 | W | 450025 357685 | Dolomite | Kirkby Hardwick | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |
| Not shown | 942.0 | SW | 450640 356555 | Clay & Shale | Low Moor Road Brickworks | A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site | Ceased |





3 Mining, Extraction & Natural Cavities Map







3 Mining, Extraction & Natural Cavities

3.1 Historical Mining

This dataset is derived from Groundsure unique Historical Land-use Database that are indicative of mining or extraction activities.

Are there any Historical Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

Yes

The following Historical Mining information is provided by Groundsure:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | Date |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------|
| 1 | 34.0 | W | 450416 356873 | Colliery | 1950 |
| 2 | 37.0 | W | 450423 357238 | Unspecified Mine | 1967 |
| 3A | 127.0 | SW | 450394 356957 | Colliery | 1921 |
| 4A | 412.0 | SW | 450398 357033 | Colliery | 1938 |
| 5 | 413.0 | SW | 450398 357033 | Colliery | 1898 |
| | | | | | |

3.2 Coal Mining

This dataset provides information as to whether the study site lies within a known coal mining affected area as defined by the coal authority.

Are there any Coal Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

Yes

The following Coal Mining information provided by the Coal Authority is not represented on Mapping:

| Distance (m) | Direction | Details |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| 0.0 | On Site | The study site is located within the specified search distance of an identified mining area. Further details concerning this can be obtained from the Coal Authority Helpline on 0845 762 6848. |

3.3 Johnson Poole and Bloomer

This dataset provides information as to whether the study site lies within an area where JPB hold information relating to mining.

Are there any JPB Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

The following information provided by JPB is not represented on mapping: Database searched and no data found.





3.4 Non-Coal Mining

This dataset provides information as to whether the study site lies within an area which may have been subject to non-coal historic mining.

Are there any Non-Coal Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.

3.5 Non-Coal Mining Cavities

This dataset provides information from the Peter Brett Associates (PBA) mining cavities database (compiled for the national study entitled "Review of mining instability in Great Britain, 1990" PBA has also continued adding to this database) on mineral extraction by mining.

Are there any Non-Coal Mining cavities within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

No

Database searched and no data found.

3.6 Natural Cavities

This dataset provides information based on Peter Brett Associates natural cavities database.

Are there any Natural Cavities within 1000m of the study site boundary?

Database searched and no data found.

3.7 Brine Extraction

This data provides information from the Coal Authority issued on behalf of the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

Are there any Brine Extraction areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.

3.8 Gypsum Extraction

This dataset provides information on Gypsum extraction from British Gypsum records.

Are there any Gypsum Extraction areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.





3.9 Tin Mining

This dataset provides information on tin mining areas and is derived from tin mining records. This search is based upon postcode information to a sector level.

Are there any Tin Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

No

Database searched and no data found.

3.10 Clay Mining

This dataset provides information on Kaolin and Ball Clay mining from relevant mining records.

Are there any Clay Mining areas within 1000m of the study site boundary?

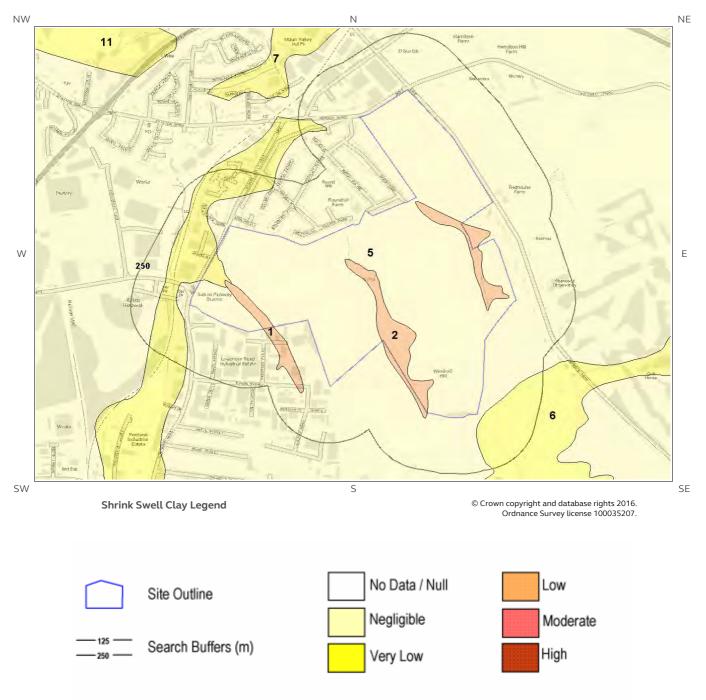
No

Database searched and no data found.





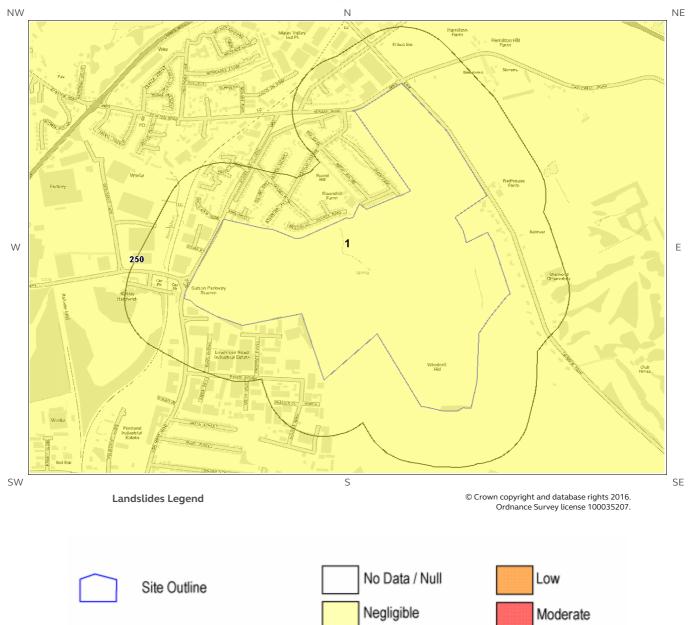
4 Natural Ground Subsidence 4.1 Shrink-Swell Clay Map







4.2 Landslides Map



Very Low

High

125

250

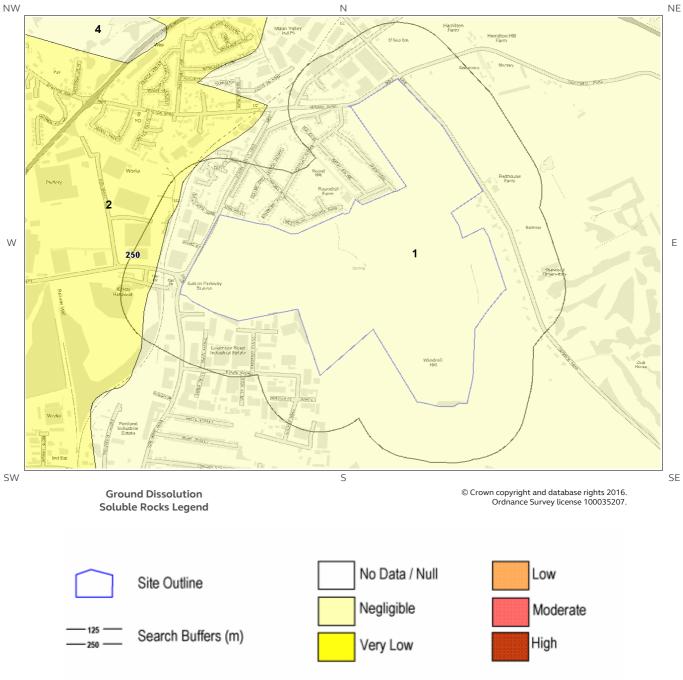
Search Buffers (m)





4.3 Ground Dissolution Soluble Rocks Map

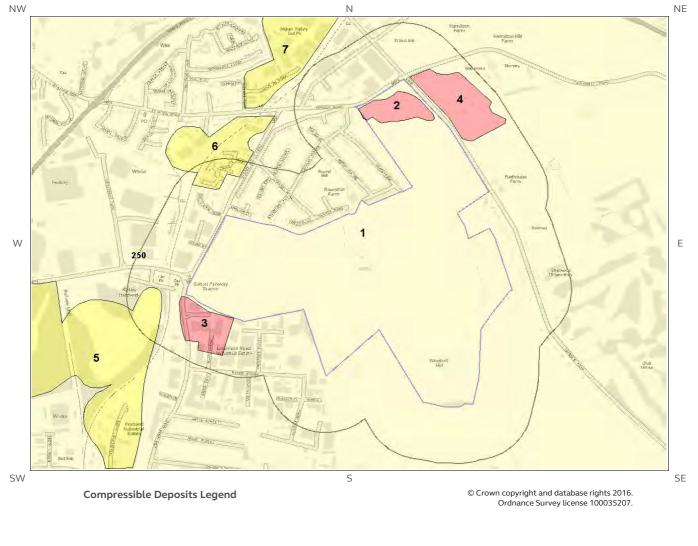






Groundsure

LOCATION INTELLIGENCE



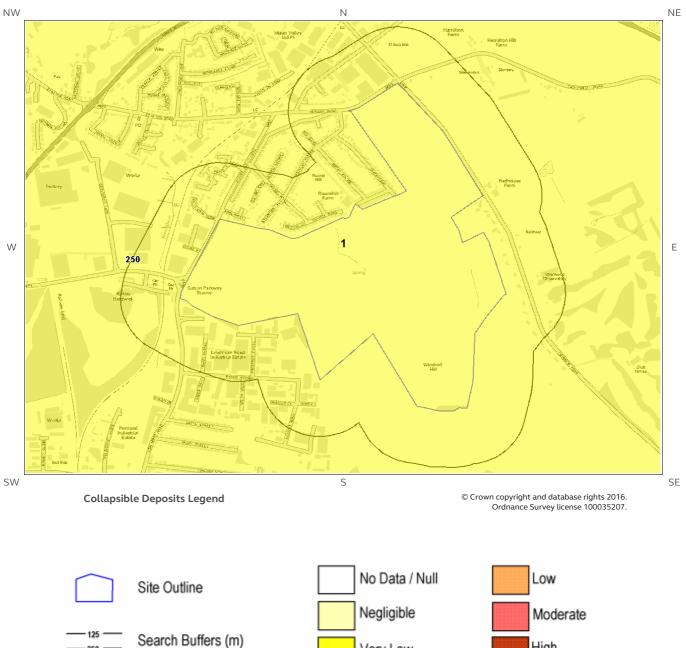


emapsite™





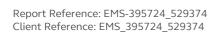
4.5 Collapsible Deposits Map



Very Low

250

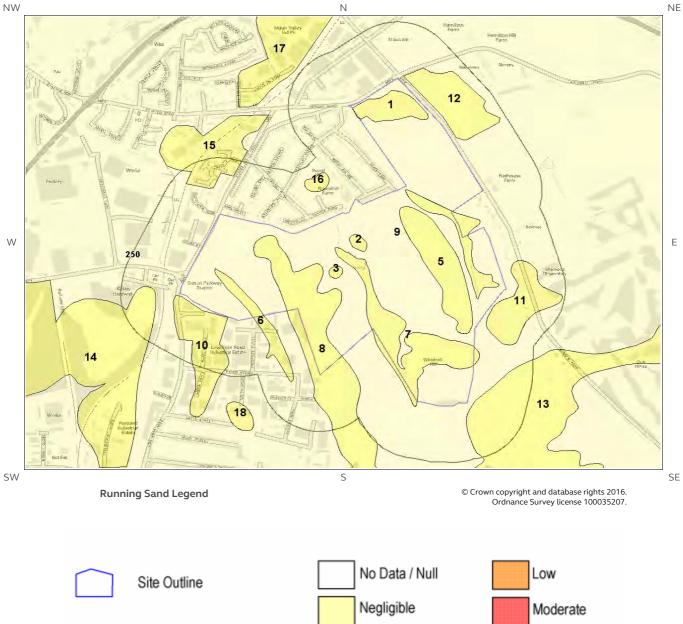
High







4.6 Running Sand Map











4 Natural Ground Subsidence

The National Ground Subsidence rating is obtained through the 6 natural ground stability hazard datasets, which are supplied by the British Geological Survey (BGS).

The following GeoSure data represented on the mapping is derived from the BGS Digital Geological map of Great Britain at 1:50,000 scale.

What is the maximum hazard rating of natural subsidence within the study site** boundary? Moderate

4.1 Shrink-Swell Clays

Distance ID Direction Hazard Rating Details (m) Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity. Do not plant trees with high soil moisture demands near to buildings. For new build, consideration should be given to advice published by the National House Building Council (NHBC) and the 0.0 On Site Building Research Establishment (BRE). There is a possible increase in 1 low construction cost to reduce potential shrink swell problems. For existing property, there is a possible increase in insurance risk, especially during droughts or where vegetation with high moisture demands is present. Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity. Do not plant trees with high soil moisture demands near to buildings. For new build, consideration should be given to advice published by the National House Building Council (NHBC) and the 2 0.0 On Site Low Building Research Establishment (BRE). There is a possible increase in construction cost to reduce potential shrink swell problems. For existing property, there is a possible increase in insurance risk, especially during droughts or where vegetation with high moisture demands is present. Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity. Do not plant trees with high soil moisture demands near to buildings. For new build, consideration should be given to advice published by the National House Building Council (NHBC) and the 3 0.0 On Site Building Research Establishment (BRE). There is a possible increase in Low construction cost to reduce potential shrink swell problems. For existing property, there is a possible increase in insurance risk, especially during droughts or where vegetation with high moisture demands is present. Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity. No special actions required to avoid problems due to shrink-swell clays. No special ground investigation required, 4 0.0 On Site Very Low and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with shrink-swell clays. Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic. No special actions required to avoid problems due to shrink-swell clays. No special ground investigation required, and 5 0.0 On Site Negligible increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with shrink-swell clays. Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity. No special actions required to avoid problems due to shrink-swell clays. No special ground investigation required, 6 24.0 SE Very Low and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with shrink-swell clays.

The following Shrink Swell information provided by the British Geological Survey:

^{*} This includes an automatically generated 50m buffer zone around the site





4.2 Landslides

The following Landslides information provided by the British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Slope instability problems are unlikely to be present. No special actions required t avoid problems due to landslides. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with landslides. |

4.3 Ground Dissolution of Soluble Rocks

The following Ground Dissolution information provided by the British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | Negligible | Soluble rocks are present, but unlikely to cause problems except under exceptional conditions. No special actions required to avoid problems due to soluble rocks. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with soluble rocks. |

4.4 Compressible Deposits

The following Compressible Deposits information provided by the British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | Negligible | No indicators for compressible ground identified. No special actions required to avoid problems due to compressible ground. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with compressible ground. |
| 2 | 0.0 | On Site | Moderate | Significant potential for compressibility problems. Do not drain, load or de-water ground near the property without technical advice. For new build, consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely. For existing property, possible increase in insurance risk from compressibility, especially if water conditions or loading of the ground change significantly. |
| 3 | 1.0 | S | Moderate | Significant potential for compressibility problems. Do not drain, load or de-water ground near the property without technical advice. For new build, consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely. For existing property, possible increase in insurance risk from compressibility, especially if water conditions or loading of the ground change significantly. |
| 4 | 21.0 | NE | Moderate | Significant potential for compressibility problems. Do not drain, load or de-water ground near the property without technical advice. For new build, consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely. For existing property, possible increase in insurance risk from compressibility, especially if water conditions or loading of the ground change significantly. |





4.5 Collapsible Deposits

The following Collapsible Rocks information provided by the British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distance (m) | ^e Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present. No special ground investigation required or increased construction costs or increased financial risk due to potential problems with collapsible deposits. |

4.6 Running Sands

The following Running Sands information provided by the British Geological Survey:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 2 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 3 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 4 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 5 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 6 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 7 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 8 | 0.0 | On Site | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |



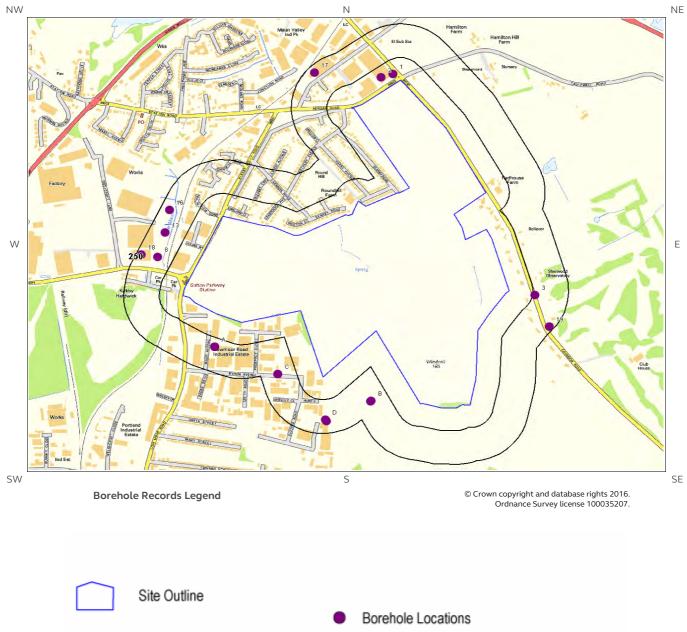


| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Hazard Rating | Details |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| 9 | 0.0 | On Site | Negligible | No indicators for running sand identified. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 10 | 1.0 | S | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 11 | 9.0 | SE | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 12 | 21.0 | NE | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strat are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |
| 13 | 24.0 | SE | Very Low | Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strat are exposed to water. No special actions required to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand. |



Search Buffers (m)

5 Borehole Records Map











5 Borehole Records

The systematic analysis of data extracted from the BGS Borehole Records database provides the following information.

Records of boreholes within 250m of the study site boundary:

19

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | BGS Reference | Drilled Length | Borehole Name |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | 38.0 | NW | 451552 358614 | SK55NW9 | 87.17 | BRITISH GLUES & CHEMICALS BH |
| 2 | 55.0 | NW | 451500 358600 | SK55NW135 | 87.17 | SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD |
| 3 | 110.0 | E | 452150 357630 | SK55NW119 | 44.2 | COXMOOR |
| 4A | 143.0 | S | 450800 357400 | SK55NW72 | 5.0 | LOW MOOR RD KY/2/88 |
| 5A | 143.0 | S | 450800 357400 | SK55NW73 | 6.0 | LOW MOOR RD KY/3/88 |
| 6A | 143.0 | S | 450800 357400 | SK55NW74 | 5.0 | LOW MOOR RD KY/4/88 |
| 7A | 143.0 | S | 450800 357400 | SK55NW71 | 6.0 | LOW MOOR RD KY/1/88 |
| 8 | 163.0 | NW | 450560 357800 | SK55NW168 | 0.8 | ODDICROFT LANE SUTTON IN ASHFIELD 9 |
| 9B | 174.0 | SW | 451460 357160 | SK55NW139 | 218.21 | KIRKBY COLLIERY K 5 |
| 10B | 177.0 | SW | 451458 357158 | SK55NW2 | 217.93 | KIRKBY COLLIERY K5 |
| 11C | 178.0 | W | 451066 357280 | SK55NW130 | 141.43 | KIRKBY COLLIERY H 2 |
| 12C | 178.0 | W | 451066 357280 | SK55NW18 | 141.12 | KIRKBY COLLIERY H2 |
| 13 | 185.0 | NW | 450590 357910 | SK55NW165 | 1.1 | ODDICROFT LANE SUTTON IN ASHFIELD 6 |
| 14D | 191.0 | S | 451266 357076 | SK55NW352 | 5.0 | TELECOM TOWER NOT 0014 KIRKBY IN ASHFIELD 2 |
| 15D | 196.0 | S | 451271 357071 | SK55NW351 | 5.0 | TELECOM TOWER NOT 0014 KIRKBY IN ASHFIELD 1 |
| 16 | 212.0 | NW | 450610 358010 | SK55NW162 | 1.0 | ODDICROFT LANE SUTTON IN ASHFIELD 3 |
| 17 | 218.0 | NW | 451220 358620 | SK55NW136 | 77.11 | SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD |
| 18 | 230.0 | NW | 450490 357810 | SK55NW167 | 1.1 | ODDICROFT LANE SUTTON IN ASHFIELD 8 |
| 19 | 232.0 | SE | 452210 357490 | SK55NW82 | 2.0 | DIAMOND AVENUE ZONE TP DA11 |





The borehole records are available using the hyperlinks below: Please note that if the donor of the borehole record has requested the information be held as commercial-in-confidence, the additional data will be held separately by the BGS and a formal request must be made for its release.

#1: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228923 #2: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi scans/boreholes/229060 #3: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/229044 #4A: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228997 #5A: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi scans/boreholes/228998 #6A: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228999 #7A: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228996 #8: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/15933416 #9B: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/229064 #10B: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228916 #11C: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi scans/boreholes/229055 #12C: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/228942 #13: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/15933412 #14D: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi scans/boreholes/19394666 #15D: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/19394665 #16: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/15933406 #17: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/229061 #18: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/15933415 #19: scans.bgs.ac.uk/sobi_scans/boreholes/229007





6 Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records of background estimated soil chemistry within 250m of the study site boundary: 116

For further information on how this data is calculated and limitations upon its use, please see the Groundsure Geo Insight User Guide, available on request.

| Distance (m) | Direction | Sample Type | Arsenic (As) | Cadmium (Cd) | Chromium (Cr) | Nickel (Ni) | Lead (Pb |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg, |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/ |

| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 0.0 | On Site | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 8.0 | W | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 11.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 15.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 16.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 16.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 16.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 16.0 | Ν | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 20.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 24.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 24.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 28.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 28.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 32.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 42.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 57.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 57.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 59.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 61.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 61.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| | SE | RuralSoil | | | | | <100 mg/kg |
| 68.0 | SE | | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | |
| 68.0 | | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 76.0 | NW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 86.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 87.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 87.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 88.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 89.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 91.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 91.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 91.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 91.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 94.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 94.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 95.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 101.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 101.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 120.0 | W | RuralSoil | 15 - 25 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 121.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 129.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 129.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 129.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 129.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 135.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 137.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 138.0 | NW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 142.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 144.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| | | | | | | | |



Direction

Sample Type

Arsenic (As)

Distance (m)



Lead (Pb)

Nickel (Ni)

Cadmium (Cd) Chromium (Cr)





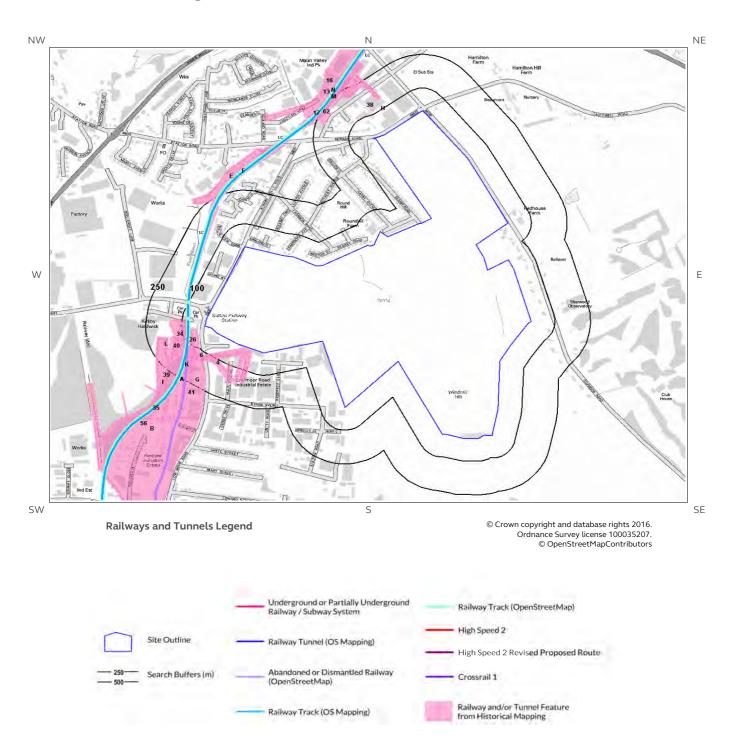
| Distance (m) | Direction | Sample Type | Arsenic (As) | Cadmium (Cd) | Chromium (Cr) | Nickel (Ni) | Lead (Pb) |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 144.0 | S | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 149.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 149.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 156.0 | W | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 164.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 164.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/kg |
| 167.0 | W | RuralSoil | 15 - 25 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 181.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 185.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 188.0 | E | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 189.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 189.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 189.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 189.0 | SE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 190.0 | NW | RuralSoil | 15 - 25 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 203.0 | SW | RuralSoil | 15 - 25 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 211.0 | SW | RuralSoil | 15 - 25 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 223.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 223.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 227.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 227.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 238.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 238.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 240.0 | NE | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 20 - 40 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |
| 240.0 | SW | RuralSoil | <15 mg/kg | <1.8 mg/kg | 40 - 60 mg/kg | <15 mg/kg | <100 mg/k |

*As this data is based upon underlying 1:50,000 scale geological information, a 50m buffer has been added to the search radius.





7 Railways and Tunnels Map







7 Railways and Tunnels

7.1 Tunnels

This data is derived from OpenStreetMap and provides information on the possible locations of underground railway systems in the UK - the London Underground, the Tyne & Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway.

| Have any underground railway lines been identified within the study site boundary? No |
|---|
|---|

Have any underground railway lines been identified within 250m of the study site boundary? No

Database searched and no data found.

Any records that have been identified are represented on the Railways and Tunnels Map.

This data is derived from Ordnance Survey mapping and provides information on the possible locations of railway tunnels forming part of the UK overground railway network.

| Have any other railway tunnels been identified within the site boundary? | No |
|--|----|
| | |

Have any other railway tunnels been identified within 250m of the site boundary? No

Database searched and no data found.

Any records that have been identified are represented on the Railways and Tunnels Map.

7.2 Historical Railway and Tunnel Features

This data is derived from Groundsure's unique Historical Land-use Database and contains features relating to tunnels, railway tracks or associated works that have been identified from historical Ordnance Survey mapping.

Have any historical railway or tunnel features been identified within the study site boundary? No

Have any historical railway or tunnel features been identified within 250m of the study site boundary? Yes

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1A | 8 | S | 450594 357413 | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 2A | 13 | S | 450591 357413 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 3B | 17 | S | 450407 356836 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 24G | 17 | S | 450627 357409 | Railway Sidings | 1917 |
| 25 | 28 | S | 450748 357439 | Railway Sidings | 1899 |
| 4 | 31 | S | 450720 357465 | Railway Sidings | 1898 |



| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 5B | 37 | W | 450418 356869 | Railway Sidings | 1967 |
| 26 | 38 | SW | 450618 357580 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 27G | 38 | SW | 450608 357387 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 28 | 67 | W | n/a | Railway | 1879 |
| 29G | 73 | SW | 450611 357406 | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 30G | 73 | SW | 450611 357406 | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 31 | 77 | SW | 450623 357476 | Railway Sidings | 1880 |
| 6 | 82 | W | 450607 357514 | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 32H | 92 | NW | 451417 358591 | Railway Sidings | 1957 |
| 33H | 101 | NW | 451413 358599 | Railway Sidings | 1957 |
| 7B | 102 | W | 450418 356869 | Railway Sidings | 1950 |
| 34 | 104 | W | 450560 357578 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 35 | 104 | W | 450499 357329 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 361 | 107 | W | 450483 357438 | Colliery Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 371 | 107 | W | 450483 357438 | Colliery Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 38 | 114 | NW | 451363 358606 | Railway Sidings | 1900 |
| 39 | 122 | SW | 450510 357395 | Railway Sidings | 1899 |
| 40 | 123 | SW | 450546 357537 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 81 | 124 | SW | 450483 357388 | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 41 | 124 | SW | 450583 357250 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 421 | 124 | SW | 450503 357397 | Colliery Railway Sidings | 1917 |
| 9D | 142 | NW | 451217 358666 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 10C | 147 | NW | 451220 358671 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 43J | 147 | NW | 451350 358694 | Railway Sidings | 1900 |
| 44J | 147 | NW | 451350 358694 | Railway Sidings | 1916 |
| 11C | 150 | NW | 451264 358671 | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 45 | 165 | SW | 450513 357309 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 46L | 166 | W | 450504 357539 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 47K | 169 | SW | 450590 357451 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| | | | 337 131 | | |



| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 48K | 169 | SW | 450590 357451 | Railway Sidings | 1959 |
| 49K | 173 | SW | 450588 357448 | Railway Sidings | 191 |
| 50K | 173 | SW | 450588 357448 | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 51K | 173 | SW | 450588 357448 | Railway Sidings | 193 |
| 52L | 175 | W | 450484 357540 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 196 |
| 53L | 175 | W | 450484 357540 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 12F | 201 | NW | 450865 358336 | Railway Sidings | 187 |
| 13 | 204 | NW | 451225 358731 | Railway Sidings | 196 |
| 54E | 206 | NW | 450765 358271 | Railway Sidings | 188 |
| 55D | 208 | NW | 451214 358657 | Railway Sidings | 189 |
| 56 | 209 | SW | 450206 357250 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 57C | 210 | NW | 451298 358680 | Railway Sidings | 191 |
| 58M | 212 | NW | 451209 358640 | Railway Sidings | 191 |
| 59D | 219 | NW | 451245 358655 | Railway Sidings | 197 |
| 60M | 220 | NW | 451230 358638 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 61M | 220 | NW | 451230 358638 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 62 | 222 | NW | 451178 358576 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 14N | 231 | NW | 451248 358732 | Railway Sidings | 197 |
| 15D | 232 | NW | 451221 358673 | Railway Sidings | 193 |
| 63N | 232 | NW | 451183 358750 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 64M | 232 | NW | 451207 358641 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 65M | 232 | NW | 451207 358641 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 66M | 233 | NW | 451205 358642 | Railway Sidings | 197 |
| 67M | 234 | NW | 451202 358635 | Mineral Railway Sidings | 198 |
| 68M | 234 | NW | 451209 358640 | Railway Sidings | 193 |
| 69M | 234 | NW | 451209 358640 | Railway Sidings | 193 |
| 16 | 235 | NW | 451203 358718 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 70C | 235 | NW | 451273 358689 | Railway Sidings | 195 |
| 71 | 237 | NW | n/a | Railway | 187 |

Report Reference: EMS-395724_529374 Client Reference: EMS_395724_529374



| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | Date |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 17 | 238 | NW | 451136 358573 | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 18E | 243 | NW | 450769 358295 | Railway Sidings | 1967 |
| 19E | 243 | NW | 450769 358295 | Railway Sidings | 1950 |
| 72C | 246 | NW | 451281 358702 | Railway Sidings | 1986 |
| 20F | 247 | Ν | 450797 358306 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 21E | 247 | NW | 450793 358303 | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 22F | 247 | NW | 450793 358303 | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 23F | 249 | NW | 450819 358323 | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| | | | | | |

Any records that have been identified are represented on the Railways and Tunnels Map.

7.3 Historical Railways

This data is derived from OpenStreetMap and provides information on the possible alignments of abandoned or dismantled railway lines in proximity to the study site.

| Have any historical railway lines been identified within the study site boundary? | No |
|---|-----|
| Have any historical railway lines been identified within 250m of the study site boundary? | Yes |

| Distance (m) | Direction | Status |
|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 113 | SW | Dismantled |

Note: multiple sections of the same track may be listed in the detail above

Any records that have been identified are represented on the Railways and Tunnels Map.

7.4 Active Railways

These datasets are derived from Ordnance Survey mapping and OpenStreetMap and provide information on the possible locations of active railway lines in proximity to the study site.

| Have any active railway lines been identified within the study site boundary? | No |
|---|----|
|---|----|

Have any active railway lines been identified within 250m of the study site boundary? Yes

| Distance (m) | Direction | Name | Туре |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| 68 | W | Robin Hood Line | Rail |
| 71 | W | Not given | Multi Track |
| 73 | W | Robin Hood Line | Rail |
| 78 | W | Not given | Multi Track |
| 104 | NW | Not given | Multi Track |





Note: multiple sections of the same track may be listed in the detail above Any records that have been identified are represented on the Railways and Tunnels Map.

7.5 Railway Projects

These datasets provide information on the location of large scale railway projects High Speed 2 and Crossrail 1 .

Is the study site within 5km of the route of the High Speed 2 rail project? Yes

Is the study site within 500m of the route of the Crossrail 1 rail project? No

Further information on proximity to these routes, the project construction status and associated works can be obtained through the purchase of a Groundsure HS2 and Crossrail 1 Report.

Crossrail route data has been digitised from publicly available maps by Groundsure. The route as provided relates to the Crossrail 1 project only, and does not include any details of the Crossrail 2 project, as final details of the route for Crossrail 2 are still under consultation.

Please note that this assessment takes account of both the original Phase 2b proposed route and the amended route proposed in 2016. As the Phase 2b route is still under consultation, Groundsure are providing information on both options until the final route is formally confirmed. Practitioners should take account of this uncertainty when advising clients.

Contact Details

emapsite™

EmapSite Telephone: 0118 9736883 sales@emapsite.com

emapsite™

British

British Geological Survey Enquiries

Kingsley Dunham Centre Keyworth, Nottingham NG12 5GG Tel: 0115 936 3143. Fax: 0115 936 3276. Email:enquiries@bgs.ac.uk Web:www.bgs.ac.uk BGS Geological Hazards Reports and general geological enquiries

> British Gypsum British Gypsum Ltd East Leake Loughborough Leicestershire LE12 6HX

The Coal Authority

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Notts NG18 4RG Tel: 0345 7626 848 DX 716176 Mansfield 5 www.coal.gov.uk

Public Health England Public information access office Public Health England, Wellington House 133-155 Waterloo Road, London, SE1 8UG

https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/public-healthengland

> Email: enquiries@phe.gov.uk Main switchboard: 020 7654 8000 Johnson Poole & Bloomer Limited

Geological Survey NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL



The Coal Authority

Public Health England







Harris and Pearson Building, Brettel Lane

Tel: +44 (0) 1384 262 000 Email:enquiries.gs@jpb.co.uk Website: www.jpb.co.uk

Brierley Hill, West Midlands

DY5 3LH

Ordnance Survey Adanac Drive, Southampton SO16 0AS

Tel: 08456 050505 Website: http://www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk/

Getmapping PLC Virginia Villas, High Street, Hartley Witney, Hampshire RG27 8NW Tel: 01252 845444

Website:http://www1.getmapping.com/

Report Reference: EMS-395724 529374 Client Reference: EMS_395724_529374



Peter Brett Associates Caversham Bridge House Waterman Place Reading Berkshire RG1 8DN Tel: +44 (0)118 950 0761 E-mail:**reading@pba.co.uk** Website:**http://www.peterbrett.com/home**



Acknowledgements: Ordnance Survey © Crown Copyright and/or Database Right. All Rights Reserved. Licence Number [03421028]. This report has been prepared in accordance with the Groundsure Ltd standard Terms and Conditions of business for work of this nature.

Standard Terms and Conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be viewed online at this link: https://www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-sept-2016/

Appendix F: Coal Authority Mining Report





CON29M Non-Residential Mining Report

LAND OFF LOW MOOR ROAD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG17 5HX







Date of enquiry: Date enquiry received: Issue date: 03 January 2017 03 January 2017 03 January 2017

Our reference: Your reference: 51001342819001 P16-549

CON29M Non-Residential Mining Report

This report is based on, and limited to, the records held by the Coal Authority and the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board's records, at the time we answer the search.

Client name

RODGERS LEASK ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

Enquiry address

LAND OFF LOW MOOR ROAD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, NG17 5HX

How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK) +44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Nottinghamshire NG18 4RG

www.groundstability.com



in /company/the-coal-authority

f /thecoalauthority

/coalauthority



Approximate position of property



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2017. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315

Summary

| Has | the search report highlighted evidence or potential of | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1 | Past underground coal mining | Yes |
| 2 | Present underground coal mining | No |
| 3 | Future underground coal mining | Yes |
| 4 | Mine entries | No |
| 5 | Coal mining geology | No |
| 6 | Past opencast coal mining | No |
| 7 | Present opencast coal mining | No |
| 8 | Future opencast coal mining | No |
| 9 | Coal mining subsidence | Yes |
| 10 | Mine gas | No |
| 11 | Hazards related to coal mining | No |
| 12 | Withdrawal of support | Yes |
| 13 | Working facilities order | Yes |
| 14 | Payments to owners of former copyhold land | No |
| 15 | Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board | No |

Further recommended reports

Coal mining subsidence claims history

For detailed findings, please go to page 4.

Detailed findings

1. Past underground coal mining

The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 5 seams of coal at 110m to 710m depth, and last worked in 1977.

Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped.

2. Present underground coal mining

The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining.

3. Future underground coal mining

The property is not in an area where the Coal Authority has plans to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area where a licence has been granted to remove or otherwise work coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining.

However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.

No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

4. Mine entries

There are no known coal mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property.

5. Coal mining geology

The Coal Authority is not aware of any damage due to geological faults or other lines of weakness that have been affected by coal mining.

6. Past opencast coal mining

The property is not within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

7. Present opencast coal mining

The property does not lie within 200 metres of the boundary of an opencast site from which coal is being removed by opencast methods.

8. Future opencast coal mining

There are no licence requests outstanding to remove coal by opencast methods within 800 metres of the boundary.

The property is not within 800 metres of the boundary of an opencast site for which a licence to remove coal by opencast methods has been granted.

9. Coal mining subsidence

A damage notice or claim for alleged subsidence damage was made in December 2012 for ANNESLEY FOREST HUCKNALL ROAD, NEWSTEAD, NOTTINGHAM, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. However, the claim was rejected.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

If further subsidence damage claims information is required, please visit www.groundstability.com.

10. Mine gas

The Coal Authority has no record of a mine gas emission requiring action.

11. Hazards related to coal mining

The property has not been subject to remedial works, by or on behalf of the Authority, under its Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

12. Withdrawal of support

The property is in an area where notices to withdraw support were given in 1946, 1976.

The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.

13. Working facilities order

The property is in an area for which the Sutton Area Order dated 1964 has been made under the provisions of the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.

14. Payments to owners of former copyhold land

The property is not in an area where a relevant notice has been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994.

15. Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board

The property lies outside the Cheshire Brine Compensation District.

Additional remarks

Information provided by the Coal Authority in this report is compiled in response to the Law Society's Con29M Coal Mining and Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries. The said enquiries are protected by copyright owned by the Law Society of 113 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Please note that Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries are only relevant for England and Wales. This report is prepared in accordance with the Law Society's Guidance Notes 2006, the User Guide 2006 and the Coal Authority and Cheshire Brine Board's Terms and Conditions applicable at the time the report was produced.

Disclaimer

The Coal Authority owns the copyright in this report and the information used to produce this report is protected by our database rights. All rights are reserved and unauthorised use is prohibited. If we provide a report for you, this does not mean that copyright and any other rights will pass to you. However, you can use the report for your own purposes.

Alternative formats

If you would like this report in an alternative format, please contact our communications team.

Enquiry boundary

The map image is too large for this page and will be sent in a separate document

How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK) +44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Nottinghamshire NG18 4RG

www.groundstability.com

in /company/the-coal-authority

f /thecoalauthority

/coalauthority

Enquiry boundary

Key

Coal claims

Approximate position of enquiry boundary shown

How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK) +44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Nottinghamshire NG18 4RG

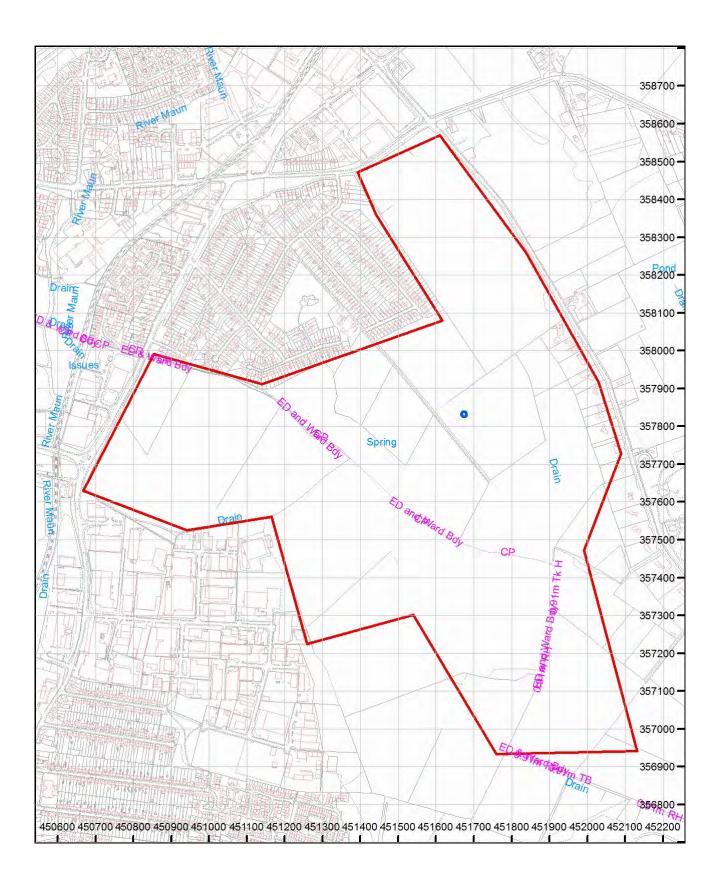
www.groundstability.com

in /company/the-coal-authority

- f /thecoalauthority
- 💟 /coalauthority



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2017. All rights reserved.



Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315

Appendix G: Envirolnsight Report





| EmapSite | Groundsure Reference: | EMS-395724_529375 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Masdar House, 1 Reading Road, Eversley, RG27 0RP | Your Reference: | EMS_395724_529375 |
| | Report Date | 1 Dec 2016 |
| | Report Delivery Method: | Email - pdf |

Groundsure Enviro Insight

Address: Low Moor Rd,NG17 5JS,

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Thank you for placing your order with Groundsure. Please find enclosed the **Groundsure Enviro Insight** as requested.

If you would like further assistance regarding this report then please contact the emapsite customer services team on 0118 9736883 quoting the above report reference number.

Yours faithfully,

emapsite customer services team

Enc. Groundsure Enviroinsight

Groundsure **Enviro Insight**

| Address: | Low Mo |
|------------|----------|
| Date: | 1 Dec 20 |
| Reference: | EMS-39 |
| Client: | EmapSi |

9

Groundsure

LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

or Rd,NG17 5JS,

016

5724_529375

ite

W



Aerial Photograph Capture date: 12-Jul-2013 Grid Reference: 451479,357771 Site Size: 89.52ha

Report Reference: EMS-395724_529375 Client Reference: EMS_395724_529375

NE

Е





Contents Page

| Contents Page | 3 |
|---|----|
| Overview of Findings | 6 |
| Using this report | 10 |
| 1. Historical Land Use | 11 |
| 1. Historical Industrial Sites | 12 |
| 1.1 Potentially Contaminative Uses identified from 1:10,000 scale Mapping | 12 |
| 1.2 Additional Information – Historical Tank Database | |
| 1.3 Additional Information – Historical Energy Features Database | 20 |
| 1.4 Additional Information – Historical Petrol and Fuel Site Database | |
| 1.5 Additional Information – Historical Garage and Motor Vehicle Repair Database | |
| 1.6 Potentially Infilled Land | 21 |
| 2. Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map | 25 |
| 2. Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers | 26 |
| 2.1 Industrial Sites Holding Licences and/or Authorisations | |
| 2.1.1 Records of historic IPC Authorisations within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.2 Records of Part A(1) and IPPC Authorised Activities within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.3 Records of Red List Discharge Consents (potentially harmful discharges to controlled waters) within 500m c study site: | |
| 2.1.4 Records of List 1 Dangerous Substances Inventory Sites within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.5 Records of List 2 Dangerous Substance Inventory Sites within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.6 Records of Part A(2) and Part B Activities and Enforcements within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.7 Records of Category 3 or 4 Radioactive Substances Authorisations: | |
| 2.1.8 Records of Licensed Discharge Consents within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.1.9 Records of Water Industry Referrals (potentially harmful discharges to the public sewer) within 500m o study site: | 31 |
| 2.1.10 Records of Planning Hazardous Substance Consents and Enforcements within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.2 Dangerous or Hazardous Sites | |
| 2.3 Environment Agency Recorded Pollution Incidents | |
| 2.3.1 Records of National Incidents Recording System, List 2 within 500m of the study site: | |
| 2.3.2 Records of National Incidents Recording System, List 1 within 500m of the study site: | |
| | |
| 3. Landfill and Other Waste Sites Map | 34 |
| 3. Landfill and Other Waste Sites | 35 |
| 3.1 Landfill Sites | |
| 3.1.1 Records from Environment Agency landfill data within 1000m of the study site: | |
| 3.1.2 Records of Environment Agency historic landfill sites within 1500m of the study site: | |
| 3.1.4 Records of Landfills from Local Authority and Historical Mapping Records within 1500m of the study site | |
| 3.2 Other Waste Sites | |
| 3.2.1 Records of waste treatment, transfer or disposal sites within 500m of the study site: | |
| 3.2.2 Records of Environment Agency licensed waste sites within 1500m of the study site: | |
| 4. Current Land Use Map | 45 |
| 4. Current Land Uses | 46 |
| 4.1 Current Industrial Data | 46 |
| 4.2 Petrol and Fuel Sites | |
| 4.3 National Grid High Voltage Underground Electricity Transmission Cables | 50 |
| 4.4 National Grid High Pressure Gas Transmission Pipelines | |
| 5. Geology | 51 |
| 5.1 Artificial Ground and Made Ground | 51 |



| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | |
|---|----|
| 5.2 Superficial Ground and Drift Geology | |
| 5.3 Bedrock and Solid Geology | 52 |
| 6 Hydrogeology and Hydrology | 53 |
| 6a. Aquifer Within Superficial Geology | 53 |
| 6b. Aquifer Within Bedrock Geology and Abstraction Licenses | 54 |
| 6c. Hydrogeology – Source Protection Zones and Potable Water Abstraction Licenses | 55 |
| 6d. Hydrogeology – Source Protection Zones within confined aquifer | 56 |
| 6e. Hydrology – Detailed River Network and River Quality | 57 |
| | 58 |
| 6.Hydrogeology and Hydrology 6.1 Aquifer within Superficial Deposits | |
| 6.2 Aquifer within Bedrock Deposits | |
| 6.3 Groundwater Abstraction Licences | |
| 6.4 Surface Water Abstraction Licences | |
| 6.5 Potable Water Abstraction Licences | |
| 6.6 Source Protection Zones | |
| 6.7 Source Protection Zones within Confined Aquifer | |
| 6.8 Groundwater Vulnerability and Soil Leaching Potential | 62 |
| 6.9 River Quality | 62 |
| 6.9.1 Biological Quality: | |
| 6.9.2 Chemical Quality: | |
| 6.10 Detailed River Network | |
| 6.11 Surface Water Features | |
| 7a. Environment Agency Flood Map for Planning (from rivers and the sea) | 67 |
| 7b. Environment Agency Risk of Flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) Map | 68 |
| 7 Flooding | 69 |
| 7.1 River and Coastal Zone 2 Flooding | 69 |
| 7.2 River and Coastal Zone 3 Flooding | |
| 7.3 Risk of Flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) Flood Rating | |
| 7.4 Flood Defences | |
| 7.5 Areas benefiting from Flood Defences | |
| 7.6 Areas benefiting from Flood Storage | |
| 7.7 Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Areas7.7.1 Are there any British Geological Survey groundwater flooding susceptibility areas within 50m of the bou | |
| the study site? Yes | 70 |
| 7.7.2 What is the highest susceptibility to groundwater flooding in the search area based on the underlying ge | 0 |
| conditions? 7.8 Groundwater Flooding Confidence Areas | |
| - | |
| 8. Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites Map | 71 |
| 8. Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites | 72 |
| 8.1 Records of Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.2 Records of National Nature Reserves (NNR) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.3 Records of Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.4 Records of Special Protection Areas (SPA) within 2000m of the study site:8.5 Records of Ramsar sites within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.6 Records of Ancient Woodland within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.7 Records of Local Nature Reserves (LNR) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.8 Records of World Heritage Sites within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.9 Records of Environmentally Sensitive Areas within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.10 Records of Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.11 Records of National Parks (NP) within 2000m of the study site: | |
| 8.12 Records of Nitrate Sensitive Areas within 2000m of the study site: | 74 |
| 8.13 Records of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones within 2000m of the study site: | 74 |
| | |



| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | • |
|---|----|
| 8.14 Records of Green Belt land within 2000m of the study site: | 74 |
| 9. Natural Hazards Findings | 75 |
| 9.1 Detailed BGS GeoSure Data | 75 |
| 9.1.1 Shrink Swell | |
| 9.1.2 Landslides | |
| 9.1.3 Soluble Rocks | 75 |
| 9.1.4 Compressible Ground | 76 |
| 9.1.5 Collapsible Rocks | |
| 9.1.6 Running Sand | 76 |
| 9.2 Radon | |
| 9.2.1 Radon Affected Areas | 76 |
| 9.2.2 Radon Protection | 77 |
| 10. Mining | 78 |
| 10.1 Coal Mining | |
| 10.2 Non-Coal Mining | |
| 10.3 Brine Affected Areas | 78 |
| Contact Details | 79 |
| Standard Terms and Conditions | 81 |
| | |





Overview of Findings

For further details on each dataset, please refer to each individual section in the main report as listed. Where the database has been searched a numerical result will be recorded. Where the database has not been searched '-' will be recorded.

| Section 1: Historical Industrial Sites | On-site | 0-50 | 51-250 | 251-500 |
|--|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1.1 Potentially Contaminative Uses identified from 1:10,000 scale mapping | 24 | 58 | 69 | 95 |
| 1.2 Additional Information – Historical Tank Database | 2 | 2 | 24 | 58 |
| 1.3 Additional Information – Historical Energy Features Database | 0 | 3 | 19 | 12 |
| 1.4 Additional Information – Historical Petrol and Fuel Site Database | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.5 Additional Information – Historical Garage and Motor Vehicle Repair Database | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 1.6 Potentially Infilled Land | 22 | 39 | 36 | 22 |
| Section 2: Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 |
| 2.1 Industrial Sites Holding Environmental Permits and/or Authorisations | | | | |
| 2.1.1 Records of historic IPC Authorisations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.2 Records of Part A(1) and IPPC Authorised Activities | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2.1.3 Records of Red List Discharge Consents | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.4 Records of List 1 Dangerous Substances Inventory sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.5 Records of List 2 Dangerous Substances Inventory sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.6 Records of Part A(2) and Part B Activities and Enforcements | 0 | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| 2.1.7 Records of Category 3 or 4 Radioactive Substances Authorisations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.8 Records of Licensed Discharge Consents | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2.1.9 Records of Water Industry Referrals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.1.10 Records of Planning Hazardous Substance Consents and Enforcements within 500m of the study site | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.2 Records of COMAH and NIHHS sites | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2.3 Environment Agency Recorded Pollution Incidents | | | | |
| 2.3.1 National Incidents Recording System, List 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 7 |
| 2.3.2 National Incidents Recording System, List 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.4 Sites Determined as Contaminated Land under Part 2A EPA 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



| Section 3: Landfill and Other Waste Sites | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 | 1000- 1500 |
|--|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 3.1 Landfill Sites | | | | | | |
| 3.1.1 Environment Agency Registered Landfill Sites | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Not searched |
| 3.1.2 Environment Agency Historic Landfill Sites | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 3.1.3 BGS/DoE Landfill Site Survey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.1.4 Records of Landfills in Local Authority and Historical Mapping Records | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.2 Landfill and Other Waste Sites Findings | | | | | | |
| 3.2.1 Operational and Non-Operational Waste Treatment, Transfer and Disposal Sites | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Not searched | Not searche |
| 3.2.2 Environment Agency Licensed Waste Sites | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Section 4: Current Land Use | On-site | 2 | 0-50m | 51-25 | 0 2 | 51-500 |
| 4.1 Current Industrial Sites Data | 2 | | 7 | 53 | No | t searched |
| 4.2 Records of Petrol and Fuel Sites | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 1 |
| 4.3 National Grid Underground Electricity Cables | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 4.4 National Grid Gas Transmission Pipelines | 0 | | 0 | 0 | ł | 0 |
| 5.2 Are there any records of Superficial Ground and Drift Geology present beneath the study site?5.3 For records of Bedrock and Solid Geology beneath the study site see the detailed findings section. | | | Y | es | | |
| Section 6: Hydrogeology and Hydrology | | | 0-5 | 00m | | |
| 6.1 Are there any records of Strata Classification in the Superficial Geology within 500m of the study site? | | | Y | es | | |
| 6.2 Are there any records of Strata Classification in the Bedrock Geology within 500m of the study site? | | | Y | es | | |
| | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 | 1000- 2000 |
| 6.3 Groundwater Abstraction Licences (within 2000m of the study site) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 6.4 Surface Water Abstraction Licences (within 2000m of the study site) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 6.5 Potable Water Abstraction Licences (within 2000m of the study site) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.6 Source Protection Zones (within 500m of the study site) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Not searched | Not searche |
| 6.7 Source Protection Zones within Confined Aquifer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Not searched | Not searche |
| 6.8 Groundwater Vulnerability and Soil Leaching Potential (within 500m of the study site) | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Not searched | Not searche |
| | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 | 1000- 1500 |





| 0-500m | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| 0 | 14 | 12 | Not searched | Not searched |
| No | Yes | Not searched | Not searched | Not searched |
| | 0 | 0 14 | 0 14 12 | 0 14 12 Not searched |

Section 7: Flooding

| 7.1 Are there any Enviroment Agency Zone 2 floodplains within 250m of the study site? | No |
|---|----------------------|
| 7.2 Are there any Environment Agency Zone 3 floodplains within 250m of the study site | No |
| 7.3 What is the Risk of flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) rating for the study site? | Very Low |
| 7.4 Are there any Flood Defences within 250m of the study site? | No |
| 7.5 Are there any areas benefiting from Flood Defences within 250m of the study site? | No |
| 7.6 Are there any areas used for Flood Storage within 250m of the study site? | No |
| 7.7 What is the maximum BGS Groundwater Flooding susceptibility within 50m of the study site? | Potential at Surface |
| 7.8 What is the BGS confidence rating for the Groundwater Flooding susceptibility areas? | Low |

| Section 8: Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 | 1000- 2000 |
|--|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 8.1 Records of Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.2 Records of National Nature Reserves (NNR) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.3 Records of Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.4 Records of Special Protection Areas (SPA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.5 Records of Ramsar sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.6 Records of Ancient Woodlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8.7 Records of Local Nature Reserves (LNR) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8.8 Records of World Heritage Sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.9 Records of Environmentally Sensitive Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.10 Records of Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |





| Section 8: Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites | On-site | 0-50m | 51-250 | 251-500 | 501-1000 | 1000- 2000 |
|---|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 8.11 Records of National Parks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.12 Records of Nitrate Sensitive Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.13 Records of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 8.14 Records of Green Belt land | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Section 9: Natural Hazards

| 9.1 What is the maximum risk of natural ground subsidence? | Moderate |
|--|---|
| 9.1.1 What is the maximum Shrink-Swell hazard rating identified on the study site? | Low |
| 9.1.2 What is the maximum Landslides hazard rating identified on the study site? | Very Low |
| 9.1.3 What is the maximum Soluble Rocks hazard rating identified on the study site? | Negligible |
| 9.1.4 What is the maximum Compressible Ground hazard rating identified on the study site? | Moderate |
| 9.1.5 What is the maximum Collapsible Rocks hazard rating identified on the study site? | Very Low |
| 9.1.6 What is the maximum Running Sand hazard rating identified on the study site? | Very Low |
| 9.2 Radon | |
| 9.2.1 Is the property in a Radon Affected Area as defined by the Health Protection Agency (HPA) and if so what percentage of homes are above the Action Level? | The property is not in a Radon Affected Area, as less than 1% of properties are above the Action Level. |
| 9.2.2 Is the property in an area where Radon Protection are required for new properties or extensions to existing ones as described in publication BR211 by the Building Research Establishment? | No radon protective measures are necessary. |
| Section 10: Mining | |
| 10.1 Are there any coal mining areas within 75m of the study site? | Yes |
| 10.2 Are there any Non-Coal Mining areas within 50m of the study site boundary? | No |
| 10.3 Are there any brine affected areas within 75m of the study site? | No |

site?





Using this report

The following report is designed by Environmental Consultants for Environmental Professionals bringing together the most up-to-date market leading environmental data. This report is provided under and subject to the Terms & Conditions agreed between Groundsure and the Client. The document contains the following sections:

1. Historical Industrial Sites

Provides information on past land uses that may pose a risk to the study site in terms of potential contamination from activities or processes. Potentially Infilled Land features are also included. This search is conducted using radii of up to 500m.

2. Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers

Provides information on Regulated Industrial Activities and Pollution Incidents as recorded by Regulatory Authorities, and sites determined as Contaminated Land. This search is conducted using radii up to 500m.

3. Landfills and Other Waste Sites

Provides information on landfills and other waste sites that may pose a risk to the study site. This search is conducted using radii up to 1500m.

4. Current Land Uses

Provides information on current land uses that may pose a risk to the study site in terms of potential contamination from activities or processes. These searches are conducted using radii of up to 500m. This includes information on potentially contaminative industrial sites, petrol stations and fuel sites as well as high pressure gas pipelines and underground electricity transmission lines.

5. Geology

Provides information on artificial and superficial deposits and bedrock beneath the study site.

6. Hydrogeology and Hydrology

Provides information on productive strata within the bedrock and superficial geological layers, abstraction licenses, Source Protection Zones (SPZs) and river quality. These searches are conducted using radii of up to 2000m.

7. Flooding

Provides information on river and coastal flooding, flood defences, flood storage areas and groundwater flood areas. This search is conducted using radii of up to 250m.

8. Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites

Provides information on the Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), National Nature Reserves (NNR), Special Areas of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Areas (SPA), Ramsar sites, Local Nature Reserves (LNR), Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), National Parks (NP), Environmentally Sensitive Areas, Nitrate Sensitive Areas, Nitrate Vulnerable Zones and World Heritage Sites and Scheduled Ancient Woodland. These searches are conducted using radii of up to 2000m.

9. Natural Hazards

Provides information on a range of natural hazards that may pose a risk to the study site. These factors include natural ground subsidence and radon..

10. Mining

Provides information on areas of coal and non-coal mining and brine affected areas.

11. Contacts

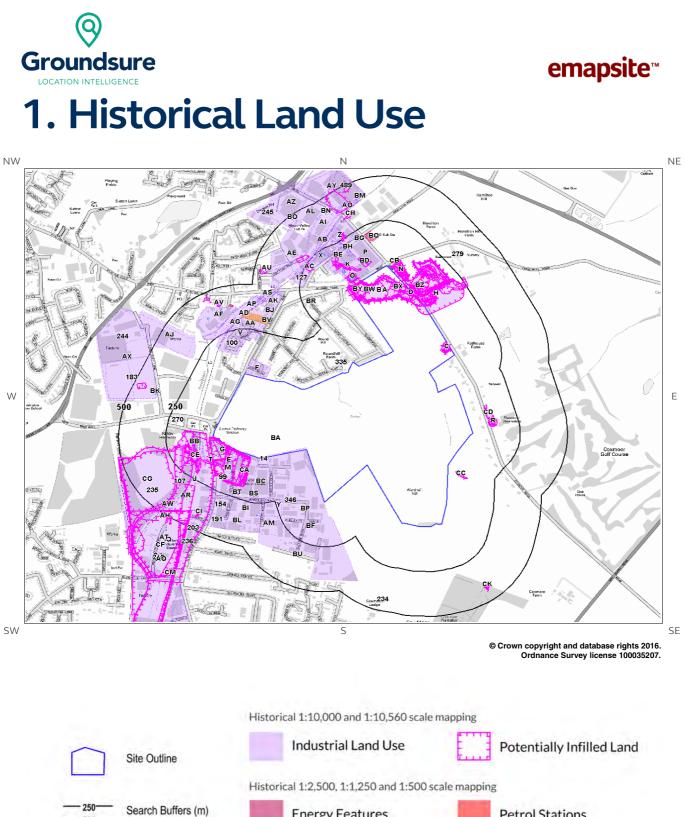
This section of the report provides contact points for statutory bodies and data providers that may be able to provide further information on issues raised within this report. Alternatively, Groundsure provide a free Technical Helpline (08444 159000) for further information and guidance.

Note: Maps

Only certain features are placed on the maps within the report. All features represented on maps found within this search are given an identification number. This number identifies the feature on the mapping and correlates it to the additional information provided below. This identification number precedes all other information and takes the following format -Id: 1, Id: 2, etc. Where numerous features on the same map are in such close proximity that the numbers would obscure each other a letter identifier is used instead to represent the features. (e.g. Three features which overlap may be given the identifier "A" on the map and would be identified separately as features 1A, 3A, 10A on the data tables provided).

Where a feature is reported in the data tables to a distance greater than the map area, it is noted in the data table as "Not Shown".

All distances given in this report are in Metres (m). Directions are given as compass headings such as N: North, E: East, NE: North East from the nearest point of the study site boundary.



Energy Features

Tanks

Petrol Stations

Garages

500-





1. Historical Industrial Sites

1.1 Potentially Contaminative Uses identified from 1:10,000 scale Mapping

The systematic analysis of data extracted from standard 1:10,560 and 1:10,000 scale historical maps provides the following information:

Records of sites with a potentially contaminative past land use within 500m of the search boundary: 246

| ID | Distance [m] | Direction | Use | Date | |
|------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| 1D | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1898 | |
| 2BX | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 | |
| 3A | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pits | 1967 | |
| 4A | 0 | On Site | Refuse Heap | 1950 | |
| 5B | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1921 | |
| 6B | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1938 | |
| 7B | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 | |
| 8B | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1991 | |
| 9BW | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1898 | |
| 10BY | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 | |
| 11C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1967 | |
| 12C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1974 | |
| 13C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1991 | |
| 14 | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Works | 1974 | |
| 15D | 0 | On Site | Cuttings | 1878 | |
| 16H | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 | |
| 17C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1950 | |
| 18C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1921 | |
| 19Y | 0 | On Site | Industrial Estate | 1991 | |
| 20F | 0 | On Site | Hosiery Factory | 1950 | |
| 21C | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 | |
| 22C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1938 | |
| 23A | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1921 | |
| 24C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1921 | |
| 25E | 1 | SW | Sand Pit | 1938 | |
| 26E | 3 | SW | Sand Pit | 1921 | |
| 27G | 3 | SW | Unspecified Pit | 1898 | |
| 28BT | 5 | SW | Industrial Estate | 1991 | |
| 29E | 5 | S | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 | |
| 30F | 7 | Ν | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1991 | |
| 31F | 7 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1967 | |
| 32F | 7 | Ν | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1974 | |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | aporto |
|-----------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|--------|
| 33J | 8 | S | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 34G | 10 | SW | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 35L | 10 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 36H | 11 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 37H | 11 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 38H | 12 | NE | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 391 | 12 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 40E | 12 | SW | Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 41H | 13 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 42K | 13 | Ν | Unspecified Works | 1967 |
| 431 | 13 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 44J | 13 | S | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 45M | 14 | SW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 46W | 14 | NE | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 47BZ | 14 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 481 | 14 | NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 49H | 14 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 50H | 14 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1991 |
| 51K | 15 | Ν | Unspecified Mills | 1921 |
| 52L | 15 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 531 | 16 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 54M | 16 | S | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 55N | 16 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 56H | 17 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1938 |
| 57Q | 17 | S | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 58N | 17 | NE | Unspecified Quarry | 1967 |
| 59N | 17 | NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 |
| 60K | 18 | Ν | Unspecified Mills | 1898 |
| 61N | 18 | NE | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 62BE | 18 | Ν | Unspecified Mills | 1921 |
| 630 | 18 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 64L | 19 | NE | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 650 | 19 | Ν | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 66N | 21 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 67H | 21 | NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1967 |
| 68O | 23 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 69CA | 23 | S | Refuse Heap | 1967 |
| 70N | 24 | NE | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 71P | 24 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1967 |
| 72P | 24 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 73P | 24 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1991 |
| 740 | 25 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1938 |
| 75M | 31 | S | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 76AH | 34 | W | Colliery | 1950 |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | maporee |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 77Q | 37 | W | Railway Sidings | 1967 |
| 78AW | 37 | W | Unspecified Mine | 1967 |
| 790 | 37 | NW | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 80CB | 37 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 81BC | 42 | S | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 82CC | 42 | E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 83BD | 53 | NW | Filter Beds | 1898 |
| 84K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1967 |
| 85K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1974 |
| 86K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1991 |
| 87L | 72 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 88K | 72 | NW | Bone Mills | 1878 |
| 89K | 76 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 90K | 81 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 91K | 82 | Ν | Unspecified Tanks | 1938 |
| 92T | 82 | W | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 93K | 85 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 94R | 96 | E | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 95R | 96 | E | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 96CD | 96 | E | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 97S | 97 | NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 98Q | 102 | W | Railway Sidings | 1950 |
| 99 | 104 | S | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 100 | 112 | Ν | Hosiery Factory | 1950 |
| 101M | 113 | SW | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 102K | 114 | NW | Unspecified Pit | 1878 |
| 103V | 116 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 104S | 119 | NE | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 105S | 121 | NE | Cuttings | 1921 |
| 106L | 123 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 107 | 124 | SW | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 108T | 124 | SW | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 109CF | 127 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 110U | 142 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 111U | 147 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 112U | 150 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 113V | 155 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1967 |
| 114V | 155 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1991 |
| 115W | 159 | NE | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 116AA | 188 | Ν | Hosiery Factory | 1950 |
| 117U | 192 | NW | Steel Works | 1950 |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | • |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 118U | 194 | NW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1898 |
| 119U | 194 | NW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1938 |
| 120X | 194 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1967 |
| 121X | 197 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 122X | 197 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1991 |
| 123Z | 198 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1967 |
| 124AD | 201 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 125U | 204 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1967 |
| 126AC | 210 | NW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 127 | 212 | W | Unspecified Works | 1967 |
| 128Y | 214 | W | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 129Z | 219 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 130Z | 219 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1991 |
| 131AA | 223 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1967 |
| 132Z | 228 | NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 133Z | 231 | NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1921 |
| 134AB | 231 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1974 |
| 135AB | 232 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 136AT | 233 | SW | Industrial Estate | 1991 |
| 137BI | 233 | S | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 138AB | 235 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1950 |
| 139AA | 235 | Ν | Unspecified Factory | 1991 |
| 140AC | 238 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 141AD | 243 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1950 |
| 142AD | 243 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1967 |
| 143Z | 245 | NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1938 |
| 144Z | 246 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 145Z | 247 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 146Z | 247 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 147AD | 247 | Ν | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 148AD | 247 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 149AD | 247 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 150AD | 249 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 151Z | 249 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1938 |
| 152AM | 262 | W | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 153AE | 262 | NW | Industrial Park | 1991 |
| 154 | 263 | S | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 155AE | 264 | NW | Cuttings | 1950 |
| 156AF | 268 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1974 |
| 157AF | 268 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1991 |
| 158CG | 270 | W | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 159Z | 274 | NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1938 |
| 160AG | 282 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1921 |
| 161AJ | 283 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1991 |
| | | | | |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 162AG | 283 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1950 |
| 163AF | 284 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1967 |
| 164AH | 284 | SW | Brick Works | 1950 |
| 165AG | 286 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1921 |
| 166AF | 287 | Ν | Junction Station | 1921 |
| 167AG | 288 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 168AF | 288 | Ν | Railway Building | 1967 |
| 169AF | 288 | Ν | Railway Building | 1950 |
| 170AG | 289 | Ν | Railway Building | 1898 |
| 171AG | 289 | Ν | Railway Building | 1938 |
| 172AF | 290 | Ν | Railway Building | 1921 |
| 173AI | 308 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1991 |
| 174AI | 308 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1967 |
| 175AI | 308 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1974 |
| 176AR | 311 | SW | Railway Building | 1938 |
| 177AJ | 315 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 178CH | 333 | NW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 179AK | 336 | W | Flour Mill | 1878 |
| 180AE | 340 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 181AK | 346 | W | Corn Mills | 1898 |
| 182AK | 350 | W | Flock Mills | 1938 |
| 183 | 351 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1991 |
| 184AK | 353 | W | Flock Mills | 1921 |
| 185AK | 353 | W | Flock Mills | 1950 |
| 186AX | 353 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 187AL | 355 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1991 |
| 188AL | 355 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 189AO | 364 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1991 |
| 190AM | 365 | W | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 191 | 370 | SW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 192AN | 370 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 193BK | 372 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 194AN | 373 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 195AN | 377 | NW | Tin Boxes Factory | 1950 |
| 196AO | 377 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1878 |
| 197AP | 377 | Ν | Railway Building | 1921 |
| 198AN | 378 | NW | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 199AP | 379 | Ν | Railway Building | 1950 |
| 200AN | 379 | NW | Brick Yard | 1878 |
| 201AP | 381 | Ν | Railway Building | 1898 |
| 202AP | 381 | N | Railway Building | 1938 |
| 203 | 383 | SW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 204AN | 383 | NW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1938 |
| 205CI | 385 | SW | Unspecified Ground | 1938 |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | • |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 206AN | 385 | NW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1921 |
| 207AQ | 386 | SW | Railway Sidings | 1921 |
| 208AN | 388 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1974 |
| 209AN | 395 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1967 |
| 210AV | 398 | Ν | Unspecified Quarry | 1878 |
| 211AY | 399 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1991 |
| 212AP | 399 | Ν | Railway Station | 1950 |
| 213AP | 404 | Ν | Railway Station | 1938 |
| 214AP | 404 | Ν | Junction Station | 1898 |
| 215 | 405 | SW | Railway Sidings | 1898 |
| 216AQ | 405 | SW | Railway Sidings | 1938 |
| 217AR | 406 | SW | Railway Building | 1938 |
| 218AR | 407 | SW | Railway Building | 1921 |
| 219AR | 411 | SW | Railway Building | 1898 |
| 220CJ | 412 | SW | Colliery | 1938 |
| 221AS | 412 | W | Railway Building | 1878 |
| 222AS | 412 | Ν | Railway Station | 1921 |
| 223AT | 413 | SW | Colliery | 1898 |
| 224AU | 413 | W | Railway Sidings | 1974 |
| 225AS | 416 | Ν | Railway Station | 1967 |
| 226AS | 416 | Ν | Junction Station | 1921 |
| 227AS | 419 | Ν | Railway Buildings | 1974 |
| 228AS | 420 | Ν | Railway Building | 1878 |
| 229AS | 427 | Ν | Railway Station | 1878 |
| 230AZ | 430 | NW | Unspecified Works | 1974 |
| 231AU | 432 | W | Cuttings | 1950 |
| 232AT | 434 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 233AT | 434 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 234 | 436 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1967 |
| 235 | 438 | SW | Magazine | 1898 |
| 236 | 440 | SW | Industrial Estate | 1991 |
| 237AV | 447 | NW | Unspecified Quarry | 1878 |
| 238AW | 451 | SW | Railway Building | 1938 |
| 239AW | 453 | SW | Railway Building | 1921 |
| 240AX | 456 | W | Tin Works | 1950 |
| 241AY | 461 | NW | Clay Pit | 1878 |
| 242AZ | 480 | NW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1991 |
| 243CL | 491 | SW | Refuse Heap | 1898 |
| 244 | 492 | NW | Unspecified Factory | 1991 |
| 245 | 495 | NW | Unspecified Depot | 1991 |
| 246CM | 498 | SW | Refuse Heaps | 1938 |





86

1.2 Additional Information – Historical Tank Database

The systematic analysis of data extracted from High Detailed 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale historical maps provides the following information.

Records of historical tanks within 500m of the search boundary:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Use | Date |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| 247BA | 0 | On Site | Tanks or Troughs | 1880 |
| 248BA | 0 | On Site | Tanks or Troughs | 1880 |
| 2490 | 21 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 2500 | 24 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 251K | 79 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 252BB | 99 | W | Tanks | 1938 |
| 253BB | 99 | W | Tanks | 1938 |
| 254K | 107 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1881 |
| 255BC | 107 | S | Tanks | 1974 |
| 256BD | 127 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1881 |
| 257K | 128 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 258K | 130 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1900 |
| 259K | 130 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1881 |
| 260BE | 156 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 261BF | 159 | SW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 262BF | 159 | SW | Unspecified Tank | 1985 |
| 263BF | 160 | SW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 264BC | 183 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1985 |
| 265BC | 183 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1900 |
| 266BH | 190 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 267BG | 196 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 268BG | 196 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 269BG | 197 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1899 |
| 270 | 198 | W | Unspecified Tank | 1917 |
| 271U | 214 | NW | Tanks | 1899 |
| 272U | 214 | NW | Tanks | 1939 |
| 273BH | 228 | NW | Tanks | 1916 |
| 274BH | 228 | NW | Tanks | 1938 |
| 275AG | 286 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1899 |
| 276AG | 286 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1917 |
| 277AG | 286 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 278AG | 286 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 279 | 313 | NE | Unspecified Tank | 1985 |
| 280BI | 314 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 281BI | 315 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 282AM | 329 | SW | Unspecified Tank | 1985 |
| 283AM | 330 | W | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---------|------------------|------|
| 284AK | 342 | W | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 285AK | 342 | W | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 286AK | 347 | W | Tanks | 1938 |
| 287AK | 347 | W | Tanks | 1917 |
| 288AK | 347 | W | Tanks | 1958 |
| 289AF | 358 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1959 |
| 290AF | 359 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 291BJ | 365 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 292BJ | 365 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1965 |
| 293BK | 369 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1917 |
| 294BL | 374 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 295BL | 374 | S | Unspecified Tank | 1958 |
| 296AV | 377 | N | Unspecified Tank | 1959 |
| 297AV | 377 | N | Unspecified Tank | 1938 |
| 298AP | 381 | N | Tanks | 1938 |
| | | | Tanks | |
| 299AP | 381 | N | | 1938 |
| 300AP | 381 | N | Tanks | 1958 |
| 301AP | 384 | N | Unspecified Tank | 1959 |
| 302AP | 385 | N | Unspecified Tank | 1968 |
| 303AP | 385 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1992 |
| 304BM | 401 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 305BM | 401 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 306BM | 401 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 307BM | 401 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 308AI | 413 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1992 |
| 309AI | 413 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 310AI | 415 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 311AI | 416 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 312AI | 416 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 313AI | 416 | Ν | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 314BN | 421 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 315BN | 421 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 316BN | 422 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 317BN | 422 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1992 |
| 318BN | 422 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 319BN | 422 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1916 |
| 320AY | 473 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 321BO | 476 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 322BO | 476 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 323BO | 477 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 324BO | 477 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1992 |
| 325BO | 477 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 326BO | 477 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 327AN | 491 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1994 |
| 328AN | 491 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1974 |
| 329AN | 492 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1992 |
| JZJAN | +JZ | 1 1 1 1 | | 1332 |





| 330AN | 493 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
|-------|-----|----|------------------|------|
| 331AN | 493 | NW | Unspecified Tank | 1986 |
| 332AN | 493 | NW | Unspecified Tank | |

1.3 Additional Information – Historical Energy Features Database

The systematic analysis of data extracted from High Detailed 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale historical maps provides the following information.

Records of historical energy features within 500m of the search boundary:

34

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Use | Date |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------|
| 333F | 5 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1995 |
| 334F | 5 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1995 |
| 335 | 45 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 336BP | 111 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1985 |
| 337BP | 113 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1996 |
| 338R | 119 | E | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 339BP | 124 | W | Electricity Substation | 1974 |
| 340BG | 150 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1992 |
| 341BG | 151 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1986 |
| 342BG | 151 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1986 |
| 343BG | 151 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 344BQ | 151 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1978 |
| 345BQ | 165 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 346 | 170 | W | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 347BG | 187 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 348BG | 187 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 349BR | 204 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1985 |
| 350BR | 205 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1985 |
| 351BS | 206 | S | Electricity Substation | 1974 |
| 352BS | 206 | S | Electricity Substation | 1985 |
| 353BT | 223 | S | Electricity Substation | 1974 |
| 354BT | 223 | S | Electricity Substation | 1990 |
| 355BU | 330 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1996 |
| 356BU | 331 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1996 |
| 357BU | 331 | SW | Electricity Substation | 1968 |
| 358AV | 380 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1986 |
| 359AV | 380 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1999 |
| 360AV | 380 | Ν | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 361AN | 476 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1994 |
| 362AN | 476 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1992 |
| 363AN | 477 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1986 |
| 364AN | 477 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1986 |



emapsite[™]

| 365AN | 477 | NW | Electricity Substation | 1974 |
|-------|-----|----|------------------------|------|
| 366AN | 490 | NW | Electricity Substation | |

1.4 Additional Information – Historical Petrol and Fuel Site Database

The systematic analysis of data extracted from High Detailed 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale historical maps provides the following information.

Records of historical petrol stations and fuel sites within 500m of the search boundary:

0

Database searched and no data found.

1.5 Additional Information - Historical Garage and Motor Vehicle Repair Database

The systematic analysis of data extracted from High Detailed 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale historical maps provides the following information.

Records of historical garage and motor vehicle repair sites within 500m of the search boundary: 6

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Use | Date |
|-------|--------------|-----------|--------|------|
| 367BV | 297 | Ν | Garage | 1999 |
| 368BV | 297 | Ν | Garage | 1999 |
| 369BV | 298 | Ν | Garage | 1986 |
| 370BV | 299 | Ν | Garage | 1968 |
| 371BV | 299 | Ν | Garage | 1958 |
| 372BV | 299 | Ν | Garage | 1959 |

1.6 Potentially Infilled Land

Records of Potentially Infilled Features from 1:10,000 scale mapping within 500m of the study site: 119

The following Historical Potentially Infilled Features derived from the Historical Mapping information is provided by Groundsure:

| provided by croat | provided by crodinabare. | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------|--|--|
| ID | Distance(m) | Direction | Use | Date | | |
| 373C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1967 | | |
| 374C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1991 | | |
| 375C | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pit | 1974 | | |
| 376A | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Pits | 1967 | | |
| 377A | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1991 | | |
| 378A | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 | | |
| 379C | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 | | |
| 380C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1921 | | |
| 381C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1950 | | |
| 382C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1938 | | |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | • | |
|-----------------------|----|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| 383A | 0 | On Site | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 384D | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 385D | 0 | On Site | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 386BW | 0 | On Site | Pond | 1950 |
| 387BX | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 388BY | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 389B | 0 | On Site | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 390A | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 391A | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 392A | 0 | On Site | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 393C | 0 | On Site | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 394H | 0 | On Site | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 |
| 395E | 1 | SW | Sand Pit | 1938 |
| 395L 396M | 3 | SW | Sand Pit | 1938 |
| | | | | |
| 397G | 3 | SW | Unspecified Pit | 1898 |
| 398M | 5 | S | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 399G | 10 | SW | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 400BZ | 10 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 401H | 11 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 402H | 11 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 403H | 12 | NE | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 404N | 12 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 405M | 12 | SW | Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 406H | 13 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1921 |
| 407N | 13 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 408M | 14 | SW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 409W | 14 | NE | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 410D | 14 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 411N | 14 | NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 412H | 14 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 413H | 14 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1991 |
| 414S | 15 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 415N | 16 | NE | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 416M | 16 | S | Sand Pit | 1898 |
| 417N | 16 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 418H | 17 | NE | Old Sand Pit | 1938 |
| 419N | 17 | NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1974 |
| 420N | 17 | NE | Unspecified Quarry | 1967 |
| 421N | 18 | NE | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 4225 | 19 | NE | Sand Pits | 1938 |
| 4230 | 19 | N | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 4230 424N | 21 | NE | Sand Pits | 1921 |
| 425W | 21 | NE | Unspecified Ground | 1921 |
| 4200 | 22 | N 1 | Workings | 1000 |
| 4260 | 23 | Ν | Ponds | 1898 |

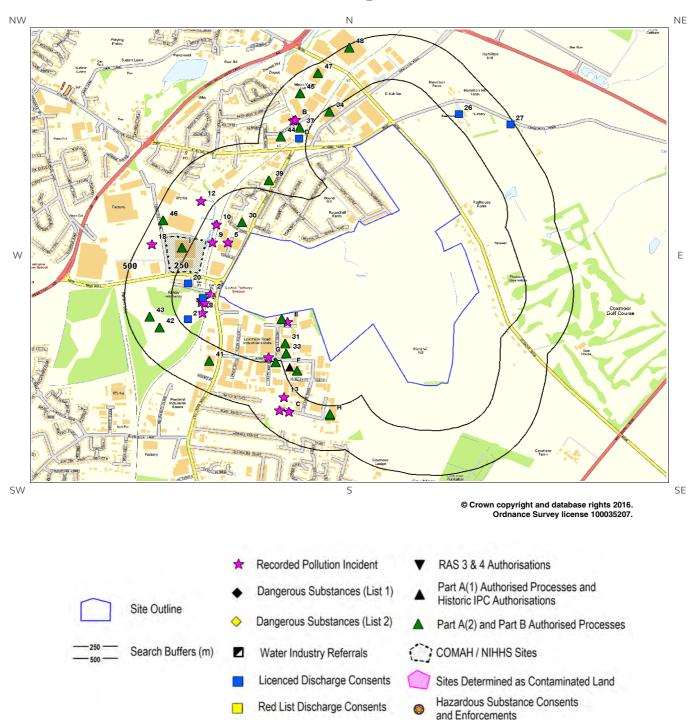
| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | emaporee |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------|----------|
| 427CA | 23 | S | Refuse Heap | 1967 |
| 428N | 24 | NE | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 429AH | 34 | W | Colliery | 1950 |
| 430AW | 37 | W | Unspecified Mine | 1967 |
| 4310 | 37 | NW | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 432CB | 37 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 433CC | 42 | E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 |
| 434BD | 53 | NW | Filter Beds | 1898 |
| 435K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1991 |
| 436K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1967 |
| 437K | 57 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1974 |
| 438S | 72 | NE | Sand Pits | 1898 |
| 439K | 85 | NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 440R | 96 | E | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 441R | 96 | E | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 442CD | 96 | E | Unspecified Pit | 1950 |
| 443R | 97 | E | Covered Reservoir | 1938 |
| 444R | 97 | E | Covered Reservoir | 1898 |
| 445S | 97 | NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1950 |
| 446R | 101 | E | Covered Reservoir | 1921 |
| 447CE | 104 | W | Fish Ponds | 1878 |
| 448CE | 112 | SW | Pond | 1938 |
| 449T | 113 | SW | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 450R | 114 | E | Covered Reservoir | 1950 |
| 451K | 114 | NW | Unspecified Pit | 1878 |
| 452R | 114 | E | Covered Reservoir | 1921 |
| 453CE | 115 | SW | Pond | 1921 |
| 454CE | 115 | SW | Pond | 1898 |
| 455CE | 119 | SW | Pond | 1921 |
| 456S | 119 | NE | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 457S | 121 | NE | Cuttings | 1921 |
| 458S | 123 | NE | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 459CE | 124 | SW | Cuttings | 1878 |
| 460CF | 127 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 461BB | 136 | W | Pond | 1938 |
| 462CE | 139 | SW | Pond | 1921 |
| 463CE | 143 | W | Pond | 1878 |
| 464W | 159 | NE | Unspecified Heap | 1967 |
| 465AC | 210 | NW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 466Z | 246 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| 467Z | 240 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| | | | | |
| 468Z | 247 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1921 |
| | | | | |

| LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | • |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------|------|
| 469Z | 249 | NW | Unspecified Heap | 1938 |
| 470AE | 264 | NW | Cuttings | 1950 |
| 471CG | 270 | W | Refuse Heap | 1950 |
| 472AH | 284 | SW | Brick Works | 1950 |
| 473CH | 333 | NW | Sand Pit | 1878 |
| 474AN | 379 | NW | Brick Yard | 1878 |
| 475CI | 385 | SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 |
| 476AV | 398 | Ν | Unspecified Quarry | 1878 |
| 477CK | 410 | SE | Reservoir | 1921 |
| 478CJ | 412 | SW | Colliery | 1938 |
| 479AT | 413 | SW | Colliery | 1898 |
| 480CK | 413 | SE | Reservoir | 1950 |
| 481CK | 417 | SE | Reservoir | 1938 |
| 482CK | 417 | SE | Reservoir | 1898 |
| 483CK | 418 | SE | Reservoir | 1921 |
| 484BK | 431 | NW | Ponds | 1974 |
| 485AU | 432 | W | Cuttings | 1950 |
| 486AT | 434 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 487AT | 434 | SW | Colliery | 1921 |
| 488AV | 447 | NW | Unspecified Quarry | 1878 |
| 489 | 461 | NW | Clay Pit | 1878 |
| 490CL | 491 | SW | Refuse Heap | 1898 |
| 491CM | 498 | SW | Refuse Heaps | 1938 |



emapsite[™]

2. Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map







2. Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers

2.1 Industrial Sites Holding Licences and/or Authorisations

Searches of information provided by the Environment Agency and Local Authorities reveal the following information:

2.1.1 Records of historic IPC Authorisations within 500m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

2.1.2 Records of Part A(1) and IPPC Authorised Activities within 500m of the study site:

1

The following Part A(1) and IPPC Authorised Activities are represented as points on the Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | ails |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|
| 50F | 218 | W | 451040 357230 | Operator: Nottingham Zinc Group Installation Name: Kirkby Zinc Plating Works Process: SURFACE TREATING METALS AND PLASTICS; ELECTROLYTIC/CHEMICAL >30 CU M | Permit Number: CP3532PE Original Permit Number: CP3532PE EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 31/3/2005 Effective Date: 31/3/2005 Last date noted as effective: 2016-08- 31 Status: Effective |

2.1.3 Records of Red List Discharge Consents (potentially harmful discharges to controlled waters) within 500m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

2.1.4 Records of List 1 Dangerous Substances Inventory Sites within 500m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.



0

Database searched and no data found.

2.1.6 Records of Part A(2) and Part B Activities and Enforcements within 500m of the study site:

20

The following Part A(2) and Part B Activities are represented as points on the Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Direction NGR | De | Details | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 29E | 31 | S | 450997 357496 | Address: Palace Perma Signs Ltd, Lowmoor Ind Est/Prospect Clo, Nottingham, NG17 7LF Process: coating & enamelling process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 30 | 72 | NW | 450786 358038 | Address: Bramley Motor Engineer, 84 Kirkby Folly Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts, NG17 5HN Process: Use Of Waste Oil Burners, Less Than 0.4mw Net Rated Thermal Input Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 31 | 168 | S | 451017 357361 | Address: The Symphony Group Plc, Trading As Charles Yorke, Unit 10, Prospect Close, Lowmoor Road, Business Park, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF Process: Wood Coating Process Status: Revoked Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 32F | 186 | W | 451080 357209 | Address: Sanglier Ltd, Shelley Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JZ Process: Coating manufacture Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 33 | 212 | W | 451022 357306 | Address: Steve Soult Ltd, Byron Avenue, Kirkby-In-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7LA Process: Wood Coating Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 34 | 227 | NW | 451250 358655 | Address: Fabrikat Ltd, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LN Process: Spray Paint & Metal Spraying process Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 35G | 261 | S | 450967 357255 | Address: Nottingham Zinc Group, Kirby Site, 2 Byron Avenue,Iowmoor Ind Est, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7LA Process: Surface treatment of metals and plastics Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 361 | 288 | NW | 450469 357897 | Address: Howitts Printers, Unit 2 Howitt Ltd, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-In-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FL Process: Printing Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part A2 | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 37 | 300 | W | 451092 358566 | Address: Hope Cement Limited, Junction Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LA Process: Readymix Concrete Plant Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 38H | 301 | S | 451252 356966 | Address: Mercury Packaging Ltd, Unit 5 and 6, Ventura Court, Lowmoor Road, Kirkby In Ashfield, NG17 7DF Process: Printing on flex pack Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 39 | 303 | N | 450930 358272 | Address: Yardley's Ltd, 34 Kirkby Folly Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5HN Process: Use of waste oil burners Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notifiec Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 40H | 310 | S | 451251 356957 | Address: Mercury Packaging, Unit 5 & 6 Ventura Court, Sidings Road, Kirkby-In- Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7DF Process: Printing on to Flexable Packaging Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 41 | 345 | SW | 450614 357262 | Address: Laminating Technology Limited, Unit 2, Wolsey Drive, Kirkby-In- Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8EU Process: Timber activity Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notifiec Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 42 | 365 | SW | 450350 357449 | Address: Tilcon Ltd, Holme Lane, Nottinghamshire, NG12 2LE Process: Quarry Processes/mineral/chalk process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |
| 43 | 386 | W | 450300 357510 | Address: Doorvale Ltd, Unit A, Portland Industrial Estate, Southwell Lane, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 8BZ Process: Manufacture Of Timber And Woodbased Products; Wood Coating Process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | | | |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|--|
| 44 | 386 | W | 450991 358516 | Address: Redland Readymix, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG16 6NS Process: cement/lime/mortar process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | |
| 45 | 405 | NW | 451094 358757 | Address: Gkn, Sutton Plant, Coxmore Rd, Bound Brook, NG17 5LA Process: galvanizing process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | |
| 46 | 444 | NW | 450369 358047 | Address: DST Output, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FB Process: Coating Activities, Printing and Textile Treatments Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part A2 | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | |
| 47 | 445 | NW | 451189 358870 | Address: Ardagh, Coxmoor Road, Sutton-In-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS Process: Surface Treatment of Metals Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part A2 | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | |
| 48 | 482 | NW | 451354 359013 | Address: Lawson Mardon Ltd, Sutton-In- Ashfield, NG17 5LH Process: coating & enamelling process Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified | |

2.1.7 Records of Category 3 or 4 Radioactive Substances Authorisations:

0

Database searched and no data found.

2.1.8 Records of Licensed Discharge Consents within 500m of the study site:

9

The following Licensed Discharge Consents records are represented as points on the Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | tails |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|
| 19A | 87 | W | 450580 357620 | Address: THE LODGE, KIRKBY HARDWICK, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, N Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: WQ/72/3364 Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: UNDERGROUND STRATA Status: PRE NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE < 01-SEP-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 28/04/1982 Effective Date: 28-Apr-1982 Revocation Date: - |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | ails |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|
| 20 | 178 | W | 450500 357700 | Address: THE COTTAGE, KIRKBY HARDWICK FARM, SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 3/28/70/1759 Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: UNDERGROUND STRATA Status: PRE NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE < 01-SEP-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 05/11/1971 Effective Date: 05-Nov-1971 Revocation Date: - |
| 21 | 211 | SW | 450500 357500 | Address: PART 3 - LOWMOOR RD IND EST - SWS, LOWMOOR ROAD, KIRKBY IN ASHFIELD, ASHFIELD Effluent Type: MISCELLANEOUS DISCHARGES - SURFACE WATER Permit Number: T/70/03007/O Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: RIVER MAUN (IDLE) Status: REVOKED (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 16/08/1971 Effective Date: 16-Aug-1971 Revocation Date: 02/04/2000 |
| 22D | 288 | W | 451090 358510 | Address: KIRBY FOLLY ROAD, SUTTON, KIRBY FOLLY ROAD, SUTTON, ., . Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: TSC1058 Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: TRIB OF RIVER MAUN Status: VARIED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 03/09/2010 Effective Date: 03-Sep-2010 Revocation Date: 12/08/2011 |
| 23D | 288 | W | 451090 358510 | Address: ROUNDHILL/STATION RD/PEPPER ST SSO, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: T/70/07278/O Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: RIVER MAUN Status: PRE NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE < 01-SEP-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 14/01/1977 Effective Date: 14-Jan-1977 Revocation Date: - |
| 24D | 288 | W | 451090 358510 | Address: ROUNDHILL/STATION RD/PEPPER ST SSO, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: T/70/07278/O Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: RIVER MAUN Status: PRE NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE < 01-SEP-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 14/01/1977 Effective Date: 14-Jan-1977 Revocation Date: - |
| 25D | 288 | W | 451090 358510 | Address: ROUNDHILL/STATION RD/PEPPER ST SSO, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: T/70/07278/O Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: RIVER MAUN Status: PRE NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE < 01-SEP-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 14/01/1977 Effective Date: 14-Jan-1977 Revocation Date: - |
| 26 | 299 | NE | 451934 358646 | Address: BRACKENFIELD AND BEAUMONT, CAULDWELL ROAD, SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, ., NG17 5LB Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: NPSWQD010296 Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: GROUND WATERS VIA SOAKAWAY Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 26/01/2010 Effective Date: 26-Jan-2010 Revocation Date: - |
| 27 | 482 | NE | 452208 358588 | Address: SANCREDE, CAULDWELL ROAD, SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, NG17 5LB Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: NPSWQD003161 Permit Version: 1 | Receiving Water: GROUNDWATER VIA SOAKAWAY Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 21/07/2008 Effective Date: 21-Jul-2008 Revocation Date: - |





2.1.9 Records of Water Industry Referrals (potentially harmful discharges to the public sewer) within 500m of the study site:

0

0

1

Database searched and no data found.

2.1.10 Records of Planning Hazardous Substance Consents and Enforcements within 500m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

2.2 Dangerous or Hazardous Sites

Records of COMAH & NIHHS sites within 500m of the study site:

The following COMAH & NIHHS Authorisation records provided by the Health and Safety Executive are represented as polygons or buffered points on the Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Company | Address | Operational Status | Tier |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 491 | 142 | NW | DMW Logistics Limited | DMW Logistics Limited, Sutton in Ashfield, Unit 1, Sutton Parkway, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FB | Current COMAH Site | COMAH Lower Tier Operator |

2.3 Environment Agency Recorded Pollution Incidents

2.3.1 Records of National Incidents Recording System, List 2 within 500m of the study site:

18

The following NIRS List 2 records are represented as points on the Environmental Permits, Incidents and Registers Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | De | tails |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| 1E | 48 | S | 451026 357485 | Incident Date: 05-Dec-2002 Incident Identification: 124898 Pollutant: Inert Materials and Wastes Pollutant Description: Other Inert Material or Waste | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Direction NGR | Details | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 2 | 48 | W | 450620 357640 | Incident Date: 02-Jul-2001 Incident Identification: 12804 Pollutant: Contaminated Water Pollutant Description: Other Contaminated Water | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 3A | 86 | SW | 450590 357590 | Incident Date: 28-Feb-2003 Incident Identification: 140038 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Other Oil or Fuel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 4A | 86 | SW | 450590 357590 | Incident Date: 28-Feb-2003 Incident Identification: 140038 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Other Oil or Fuel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 5 | 87 | NW | 450710 357930 | Incident Date: 19-Feb-2002 Incident Identification: 59310 Pollutant: Inert Materials and Wastes Pollutant Description: Soils and Clay | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 6A | 97 | W | 450572 357610 | Incident Date: 24-Dec-2003 Incident Identification: 208099 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Diesel | Water Impact: Category 2 (Significant) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 7A | 100 | W | 450572 357597 | Incident Date: 19-Sep-2011 Incident Identification: 924019 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Mixed/Waste Oils | Water Impact: Category 2 (Significant) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 8 | 129 | SW | 450577 357537 | Incident Date: 07-Sep-2001 Incident Identification: 29546 Pollutant: Other Pollutant Pollutant Description: Other | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 9 | 158 | NW | 450630 357930 | Incident Date: 20-Nov-2001 Incident Identification: 44541 Pollutant: Contaminated Water Pollutant Description: Suspended Solids | Water Impact: Category 2 (Significant) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 10 | 185 | NW | 450650 358030 | Incident Date: 12-Oct-2001 Incident Identification: 36101 Pollutant: Contaminated Water Pollutant Description: Suspended Solids | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 11G | 221 | S | 450927 357290 | Incident Date: 18-Jul-2002 Incident Identification: 92600 Pollutant: Pollutant Not Identified Pollutant Description: Not Identified | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 12 | 317 | NW | 450570 358160 | Incident Date: 07-Sep-2001 Incident Identification: 29547 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Kerosene and Aviation Fuel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 13 | 321 | SW | 451008 357065 | Incident Date: 12-Feb-2003 Incident Identification: 141780 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Commercial Waste | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 14B | 341 | NW | 451068 358615 | Incident Date: 03-Sep-2003 Incident Identification: 187059 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |
| 15B | 347 | NW | 451059 358611 | Incident Date: 24-Feb-2003 Incident Identification: 138982 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | | |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|--|
| 16C | 360 | SW | 451034 356984 | Incident Date: 18-Sep-2002 Incident Identification: 108610 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Contaminated Soil | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | |
| 17C | 387 | SW | 450984 356992 | Incident Date: 11-Feb-2003 Incident Identification: 136227 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Commercial Waste | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | |
| 18 | 440 | NW | 450310 357920 | Incident Date: 31-Dec-2002 Incident Identification: 128328 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Diesel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) | |

2.3.2 Records of National Incidents Recording System, List 1 within 500m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

2.4 Sites Determined as Contaminated Land under Part 2A EPA 1990

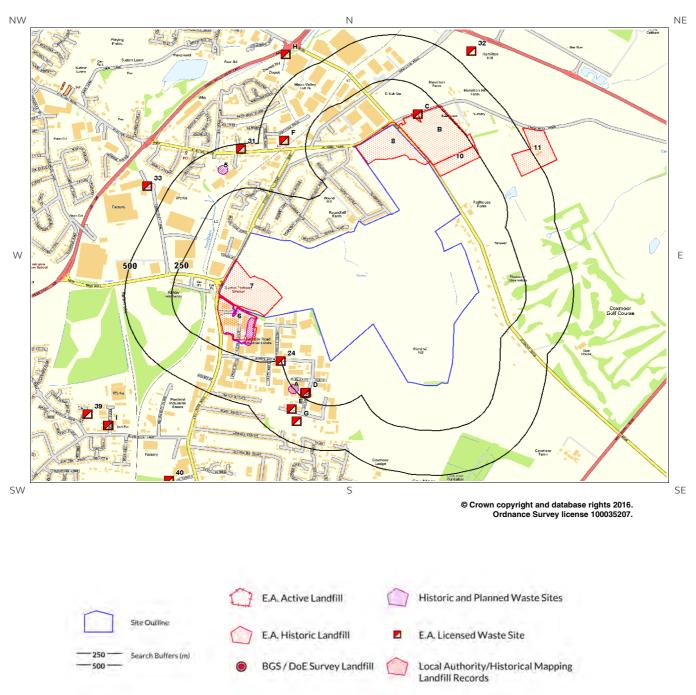
How many records of sites determined as contaminated land under Section 78R of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 are there within 500m of the study site? 0

Database searched and no data found.



emapsite™

3. Landfill and Other Waste Sites Map







3. Landfill and Other Waste Sites

3.1 Landfill Sites

3.1.1 Records from Environment Agency landfill data within 1000m of the study site:

1

The following Environment Agency landfill records are represented as polygons on the Landfill and Other Waste Sites map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | De | tails |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| 1B | 13 | NE | 451716 358647 | Address: Sutton Quarry Landfill Site, Cauldwell Road, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LB Landfill Reference: 43153.0 Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: MID001 Landfill Type: A04: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste Landfill | Operator: Midland Land Reclamation Ltd Status: Modified IPPC Reference: EPR Reference: |

3.1.2 Records of Environment Agency historic landfill sites within 1500m of the study site:

10

The following landfill records are represented as either points or polygons on the Landfill and Other Waste Sites map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | ails |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|
| 6 | 0 | On Site | 450700 357400 | Site Address: Low Moor Road, Low Moor Road Industrial Estate, Kirkby-In-Ashfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Waste Licence: - Site Reference: 4/U/20/55NW Waste Type: Inert, Industrial, Household Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: - Operator: Sutton Urban District Council Licence Holder: - First Recorded: - Last Recorded: - |
| 7 | 0 | On Site | 450800 357600 | Site Address: Low Moor Road, Kirkby In Ashfield Waste Licence: - Site Reference: 4/U/20/55NW Waste Type: - Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: - Operator: - Licence Holder: - First Recorded: - Last Recorded: - |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | tails |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|
| 8 | 0 | On Site | 451500 358400 | Site Address: Disused Sand Quarry, Coxmoor Road, Sutton in Ashfield Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/80/100/55NW Waste Type: Inert Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 19-Mar-1980 Licence Surrendered: 22-Oct-1992 Licence Holder Address: Brooks Court, Stamford, Lincolnshire Operator: - Licence Holder: Stamford Waste Disposal Limited First Recorded: 31-Mar-1980 Last Recorded: 28-Nov-1983 |
| 9B | 12 | NE | 451800 358500 | Site Address: Sutton Quarry/Midland Land, Sutton in Ashfield Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/91/201/55NW, 4/94/451/55NW, 4/89/201/55NW Waste Type: Inert, Commercial, Household Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 20-Feb-1990 Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: Brooks Court, Stamford, Lincolnshire Operator: - Licence Holder: Midland Land Reclamation Limited First Recorded: 31-Dec-1990 Last Recorded: - |
| 10 | 15 | NE | 451900 358300 | Site Address: Midland Land Reclamation, Sutton Waste Licence: - Site Reference: 4/95/451/55NW Waste Type: - Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: - Operator: - Licence Holder: - First Recorded: - Last Recorded: - |
| 11 | 385 | NE | 452300 358400 | Site Address: Sutton Tip, Cauldwell Road, Sutton in Ashfield Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/81/119/55NE, 4/83/137/55NW, 3000/0091 Waste Type: Inert Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 03-Apr-1983 Licence Surrendered: 22-Oct-1992 Licence Holder Address: Services (Midlands) Limited, 13 William Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham Operator: - Licence Holder: County Construction services First Recorded: 31-Dec-1980 Last Recorded: 31-Dec-1984 |
| Not shown | 620 | Ν | 451600 359200 | Site Address: Kings Mill Cutting/Disused Railway Cutting, South East of King's Mill Reservoir, Kings Mill Lane, Sutton in Ashfield Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/84/151/55NW, 4/14/83/0490 Waste Type: Inert, Industrial Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 25-May-1984 Licence Surrendered: 04-Oct-1990 Licence Holder Address: Brooks Court, Stamford, Lincolnshire Operator: - Licence Holder: Midland Land Reclamation Limited First Recorded: 31-Dec-1984 Last Recorded: 31-Dec-1989 |
| Not shown | 809 | Ν | 451900 359400 | Site Address: Kings Mill Tip, Adjacent To Kings Mill Lane, Sutton In Ashfield Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/78/78/55KW, 4/78/78/55NW Waste Type: Inert Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 02-Feb-1979 Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: Nottinghamshire County Council, Trent Bridge House, Fox Road, West Brigford, Nottingham Operator: - Licence Holder: Nottinghamshire County Council, Department of Planning and Transportation First Recorded: - Last Recorded: - |
| Not shown | 1409 | SW | 450400 356100 | Site Address: Factory Road, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottinghamshire Waste Licence: - Site Reference: 4/84/149/55NW Waste Type: - Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: Licence Surrendered: Licence Holder Address: - Operator: - Licence Holder: - First Recorded: - Last Recorded: - |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | De | tails |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|
| Not shown | 1431 | S | 451700 355600 | Site Address: Land at Junction of Diamond Avenue, Kirkby-In-Ashfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Waste Licence: Yes Site Reference: 4/77/5/55NW Waste Type: Inert Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Reference: - | Licence Issue: 27-Oct-1977 Licence Surrendered: 05-Apr-1984 Licence Holder Address: Bannerman Road, Kirkby in Ashfield, Nottinghamshire Operator: - Licence Holder: C Millard and Company Limited First Recorded: 31-Dec-1970 Last Recorded: 31-Dec-1983 |

3.1.3 Records of BGS/DoE non-operational landfill sites within 1500m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

3.1.4 Records of Landfills from Local Authority and Historical Mapping Records within 1500m of the study site:

0

0

Database searched and no data found.

3.2 Other Waste Sites

3.2.1 Records of waste treatment, transfer or disposal sites within 500m of the study site:

4

The following waste treatment, transfer or disposal sites records are represented as points on the Landfill and Other Waste Sites map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | | Details | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|--|
| 2 | 1 | SW | 450842 357490 | Type of Site: Ground Workings and Refuse Heap Site Address: N/A | Planning Application Reference: N/A Date: 1959 | Further Details: N/A Data Source: Historic Mapping Data Type: Polygon |
| ЗА | 227 | SW | 451060 357110 | Type of Site: Waste transfer facility (change of use) Site Address: Plot C,Sidings Road, Lowmoor Industrial Park, Kirkby in Ashfield, NOTTINGHAM, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ | Planning Application Reference: V/2000/0831 Date: - | Further Details: Change of use of part of site from coal storage yard into non-hazardous waste treatment & transfer facility. An application (ref: V/2000/0831) for Detailed Planning permission was submitted to Ashfield D.C. on 6th December 2000. Data Source: Historic Planning Application Data Type: Point |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | | Details | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|---|
| 4A | 227 | SW | 451060 357110 | Type of Site: Waste Tranfer Station Site Address: Plot C, Sidings Road, Kirkby in Ashfield, NOTTINGHAM, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ | Planning Application Reference: 99/0517 Date: - | Further Details: An application (ref: 99/0517) for Detailed Planning permission was submitted to Ashfield D.C. on 26th August 1999. Data Source: Historic Planning Application Data Type: Point |
| 5 | 356 | NW | 450687 358335 | Type of Site: Waste Transfer Station Site Address: Northern Depot, Station Road, SUTTON-IN- ASHFIELD, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5HB | Planning Application Reference: V/2011/0048 Date: 02/07/2012 | Further Details: Scheme comprises construction of Waste Transfer Station. Construction - concrete walls; steel doors; acoustic barriers, fencing site works. An application (ref: V/2011/0048) for detailed planning permission was submitted to Ashfield D.C. The start datecontract period and project value are for guideline only. Detailed plans submitted. Data Source: Historic Planning Application Data Type: Point |

3.2.2 Records of Environment Agency licensed waste sites within 1500m of the study site:

31

The following waste treatment, transfer or disposal sites records are represented as points on the Landfill and Other Waste Sites map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Dei | tails |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|
| 16C | 137 | NE | 451716 358647 | Site Address: Cauldwell Road, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste Landfill Size: >= 75000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MID001 EPR reference: - Operator: Midland Land Reclamation Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43153 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 30/09/1996 Effective Date: - Modified: 30/08/2000 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Sutton Quarry Landfill Site Correspondence Address: Packington House, Packington Lane, Little Packington, Meriden Coventry, Warwickshirelin, CV7 7HN |
| 17C | 137 | NE | 451716 358647 | Site Address: Sutton Quarry Landfill Site, Cauldwell Road, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LB Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste Landfill Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MID001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/JP3597FM/V004 Operator: Midland Land Reclamation Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43153 Annual Tonnage: 118280.0 | Issue Date: 30/09/1996 Effective Date: - Modified: 30/06/2016 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Sutton Quarry Landfill Site Correspondence Address: - |

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE



| ID | ID Distance Direction NGR (m) | | | Det | tails |
|-----|----------------------------------|----|------------------|--|---|
| 18D | 219 | SW | 451126 357092 | Site Address: Kirkby H W R C, Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household Waste Amenity Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO009 EPR reference: SP3993CH/T003 Operator: Veolia Environmental Services (U K) Plc Waste Management licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 13/01/1993 Effective Date: 01/06/2006 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Waste Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: - |
| 19D | 219 | SW | 451126 357092 | Site Address: Kirkby Household Waste Centre, Sidings Road, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SOU003 EPR reference: - Operator: South Herts Waste Management Ltd Waste Management Licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 13/01/1993 Effective Date: - Modified: 20/11/1997 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Kirkby Household Waste Centre Correspondence Address: 12, Barbers Road, Stratford, London, E15 2PH |
| 20D | 219 | SW | 451126 357092 | Site Address: Kirkby Household Waste Centre, Sidings Road, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO009 EPR reference: - Operator: Veolia Environmental Services Plc Waste Management licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 13/01/1993 Effective Date: 01/06/2006 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Waste Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: Lumbley Street Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S4 7ZJ |
| 21D | 219 | SW | 451126 357092 | Site Address: Kirkby H W R C, Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO009 EPR reference: - Operator: Veolia Environmental Services (U K) Plc Waste Management licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 1/13/1993 Effective Date: 6/1/2006 Modified: 12/11/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Waste Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: Lumbley Street Service Centre, Lumbley Street, Sheffield South Yorkshire, S4 7ZJ |
| 22D | 224 | SW | 451120 357090 | Site Address: Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household Waste Amenity Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO149 EPR reference: PP3595VJ/T001 Operator: Veolia E S Nottinghamshire Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 13/01/1993 Effective Date: 24/11/2010 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Kirkby H W C Correspondence Address: - |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|--|
| 23D | 224 | SW | 451120 357090 | Site Address: Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: 75kte Non-hazardous & hazardous HWA Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO149 EPR reference: EA/EPR/PP3595VJ/V002 Operator: Veolia E S Nottinghamshire Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43195 Annual Tonnage: 74999.0 | Issue Date: 13/01/1993 Effective Date: 24/11/2010 Modified: 02/06/2011 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Kirkby H W C Correspondence Address: - | |
| 24 | 252 | W | 450992 357267 | Site Address: Wolsey Drive, Lowmoor Road, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JR Type: Vehicle Depollution Facility <5000 tps Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MAU006 EPR reference: EA/EPR/AB3604CQ/A001 Operator: Maurice Hill Transport Limited Waste Management licence No: 400742 Annual Tonnage: 4999.0 | Issue Date: 03/02/2014 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Maurice Hill Transport Ltd Correspondence Address: - | |
| 25E | 338 | SW | 451049 357001 | Site Address: Plot C, Sidings Road, Lowmoor Road Ind Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: ROG001 EPR reference: - Operator: Roger Syson Transport Limited Waste Management licence No: 43501 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 22/08/2001 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Roger Syson Transport Correspondence Address: The Borders, 4, Borders Avenue, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8HS | |
| 26E | 338 | SW | 451049 357001 | Site Address: Plot C, Sidings Road, Lowmoor Road Ind Est, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: ROG001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/UP3290CV/S003 Operator: Roger Syson Transport Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43501 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 22/08/2001 Effective Date: - Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: 04/08/2014 Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Surrendered Site Name: Roger Syson Transport Correspondence Address: - | |
| 27F | 366 | W | 451010 358500 | Site Address: Land/ Premises At, Station Road, Maun Valley Ind Park, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5GB Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SMI005 EPR reference: EA/EPR/FP3590CG/A001 Operator: T R Smith & Sons Builders Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43574 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 30/04/2004 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: T R Smith & Sons Correspondence Address: - | |





| ID | ID Distance Direction NGR (m) | | | Details | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------|--|---|--|
| 28F | 366 | W | 451010 358500 | Site Address: Maun Valley Industrial Park, Station Road, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5EB Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SMI005 EPR reference: - Operator: T R Smith And Sons Builders Limited Waste Management licence No: 43574 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 30/04/2004 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: T R Smith & Sons Correspondence Address: Tradcel House, 28, Grange Avenue, Mansfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5EY | |
| 29G | 380 | SW | 451075 356933 | Site Address: Land/premises At, Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7JZ Type: ELV Facility Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: CHA005 EPR reference: EA/EPR/RP3990CL/T002 Operator: Charles Trent Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43689 Annual Tonnage: 2500.0 | Issue Date: 23/08/2006 Effective Date: 14/11/2006 Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Charles Trent Ltd Correspondence Address: - | |
| 30G | 380 | SW | 451075 356933 | Site Address: Sidings Road, Lowmoor Bursiness Park, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JZ Type: ELV Facility Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: CEN003 EPR reference: - Operator: Century Salvage Sales Limited Waste Management licence No: 43689 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 23/08/2006 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Century Salvage Sales Ltd Correspondence Address: H A N House, Harvey Road, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1EP | |
| 31 | 472 | Ν | 450783 358453 | Site Address: Northern Depot, Station Road, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5HB Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: ASH001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/PP3893CU/V003 Operator: Ashfield District Council Waste Management licence No: 43176 Annual Tonnage: 24999.0 | Issue Date: 29/04/1994 Effective Date: - Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Environmental Health & Housing Services Correspondence Address: - | |
| 32 | 585 | NE | 452000 359000 | Site Address: Hermitage Lane Depot, Maunside, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5GU Type: - Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MAN004 EPR reference: - Operator: Mansfield District Council Waste Management licence No: 43731 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 15/01/2008 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: - Correspondence Address: Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road Sout, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG19 7BH | |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Det | ails |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|
| 33 | 607 | NW | 450286 358245 | Site Address: Oddicroft Lane, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS Type: In-House Storage Facility Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: CAR001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/PP3393CR/S002 Operator: Carnauld Metal Box Aerosols (U K) Plc Waste Management licence No: 43172 Annual Tonnage: 2499.0 | Issue Date: 29/07/1992 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: 28/09/2005 Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Surrendered Site Name: C M B Aerosols (U K) Plc Correspondence Address: - |
| 34H | 627 | NW | 451018 358981 | Site Address: Fascia Mania House, Coxmoor Road, Coxmoor Ind Est, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LA Type: Special Waste Transfer Station Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: FAS006 EPR reference: EA/EPR/RP3590CR/A001 Operator: Fascia Mania Limited Waste Management licence No: 43690 Annual Tonnage: 50000.0 | Issue Date: 14/07/2006 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Expired Site Name: Fascia Mania Limited - Depot Correspondence Address: - |
| 35H | 627 | NW | 451018 358981 | Site Address: Fascia Mania House, Coxmoor Road, Coxmoor Industrial Estate, Sutton In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5LA Type: Special Waste Transfer Station Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: FAS006 EPR reference: - Operator: Fascia Mania Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43690 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 14/07/2006 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Fascia Mania Depot Correspondence Address: Fascia Mania House, Market Place, Hucknall, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG15 7FR |
| 361 | 929 | SW | 450080 356909 | Site Address: Mark Hill Salvage, Summit Close, Southwell Road Ind Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8GJ Type: Metal Recycling Site (Vehicle Dismantler) Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: CHA004 EPR reference: - Operator: Charles Trent Limited Waste Management licence No: 43157 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 15/01/1996 Effective Date: 22/11/2005 Modified: 15/03/2000 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Mark Hill Salvage Correspondence Address: Trent House, 8, S T Georges Avenue, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 4ND |
| 371 | 929 | SW | 450080 356909 | Site Address: Mark Hill Salvage, Summit Close, Southwell Road Ind Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8GJ Type: Metal Recycling Site (Vehicle Dismantler) Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: CHA004 EPR reference: EA/EPR/JP3297FJ/T003 Operator: Charles Trent Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43157 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 15/01/1996 Effective Date: 22/11/2005 Modified: 15/03/2000 Surrendered Date: 15/06/2015 Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Surrendered Site Name: Mark Hill Salvage Correspondence Address: - |





| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 381 | 930 | SW | 450079 356908 | Site Address: Mark Hill Salvage, Summit Close, Southwell Road Ind Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8FN Type: Metal Recycling Site (Vehicle Dismantler) Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: HIL001 EPR reference: - Operator: Mark Rowland Hill Waste Management licence No: 43157 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 15/01/1996 Effective Date: - Modified: 15/03/2000 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Mark Hill Salvage Correspondence Address: Summit Close, Southwell Road Ind Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8FN | | |
| 39 | 958 | SW | 449971 356971 | Site Address: Lowmoor Farm, Southwell Lane, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 8FN Type: Metal Recycling Site (mixed MRS's) Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: BOO001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/JP3797FK/A001 Operator: Booth Timothy Waste Management licence No: 43161 Annual Tonnage: 30000.0 | Issue Date: 07/11/1997 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: A Booth & Sons Correspondence Address: - | | |
| 40 | 1034 | SW | 450400 356600 | Site Address: Distribution Centre, Clover Street, Field Industrial Estate, Kirkby In Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 7LH Type: Asbestos Waste Transfer Station Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SMH001 EPR reference: EA/EPR/ZP3394VS/A001 Operator: S M H Products Limited Waste Management licence No: 102900 Annual Tonnage: 3650.0 | Issue Date: 19/07/2011 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: S M H Products Ltd (Nottingham Branch) Correspondence Address: - | | |
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Road, Mansfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO007 EPR reference: - Operator: Veolia Environmental Services Plc Waste Management licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 10/06/1996 Effective Date: 01/06/2006 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Kestral Park Household Waste & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: Lumbley Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S4 7ZJ | | |
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Road, Mansfield, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SOU002 EPR reference: - Operator: South Herts Waste Management Ltd Waste Management Licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 0.0 | Issue Date: 10/06/1996 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued Site Name: Kestral Park Household Waste & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: 12, Barbers Road, Stratford, London, E15 2PH | | |



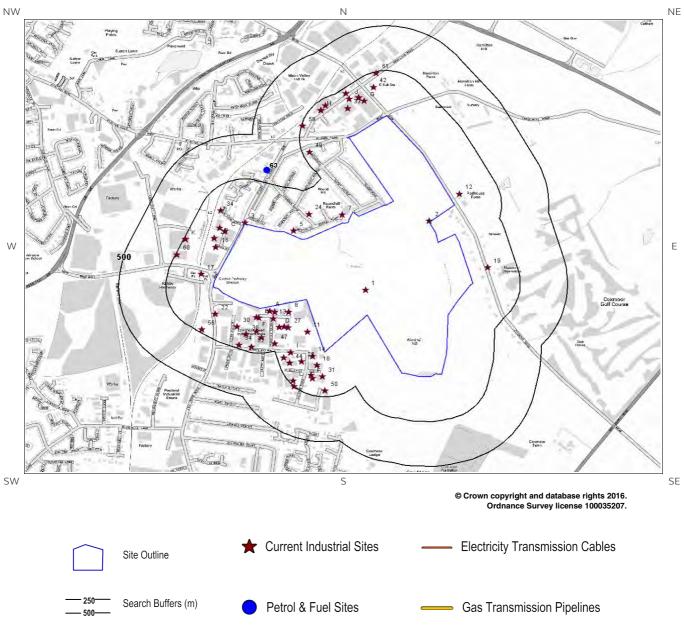


| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Park H W R C, Kestral Road, Kestral Park Ind Est, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FT Type: Household, Commercial & Industrial Waste T Stn Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO007 EPR reference: - Operator: Veolia Environmental Services (U K) Plc Waste Management licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 6/10/1996 Effective Date: 6/1/2006 Modified: 12/11/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Kestral Park Household Wast & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: Lumbley Stree Service Centre, Lumbley Street, Sheffield South Yorkshire, S4 7ZJ | | |
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Park H W R C, Kestral Road, Kestral Park Ind Est, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FT Type: Household Waste Amenity Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO007 EPR reference: LP3093CT/T003 Operator: Veolia Environmental Services (U K) Plc Waste Management licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 10/06/1996 Effective Date: 01/06/2006 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Kestral Park Household Waste & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: - | | |
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Park H W R C, Kestral Road, Kestral Park Ind Est, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FT Type: Household Waste Amenity Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO155 EPR reference: PP3793VJ/T001 Operator: Veolia E S Nottinghamshire Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 25000.0 | Issue Date: 10/06/1996 Effective Date: 24/11/2010 Modified: 11/12/2003 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Transferred Site Name: Kestral Park Household Wast & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: - | | |
| Not shown | 1444 | NE | 452615 359599 | Site Address: Kestral Park H W R C, Kestral Park Ind Est, Kestral Road, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FT Type: 75kte Non-hazardous & hazardous HWA Site Size: < 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: VEO155 EPR reference: EA/EPR/PP3793VJ/V002 Operator: Veolia E S Nottinghamshire Ltd Waste Management licence No: 43206 Annual Tonnage: 74999.0 | Issue Date: 10/06/1996 Effective Date: 24/11/2010 Modified: 02/06/2011 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified Site Name: Kestral Park Household Wast & Recycling Centre Correspondence Address: - | | |





4. Current Land Use Map







4. Current Land Uses

4.1 Current Industrial Data

Records of potentially contaminative industrial sites within 250m of the study site:

62

The following records are represented as points on the Current Land Uses map.

| ID | Distance (m) | Directio n | Company | NGR | Address | Activity | Category |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0 | On Site | Electricity Poles | 451473 357617 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 2 | 0 | On Site | Electricity Poles | 451809 358001 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 3 | 8 | Ν | Electricity Sub Station | 450835 357992 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 4A | 23 | S | Metalcraft | 450966 357498 | Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Metals Manufacturers, Fabricators and Stockholders | Industrial Products |
| 5 | 27 | NE | Ashfield Hauliers Ltd | 451090 357946 | 13, Weston Close, Sutton- in-Ashfield, NG17 5HS | Distribution and Haulage | Transport, Storage and Delivery |
| 6A | 33 | S | Castle Engineering Co Bolsover Ltd | 450991 357493 | Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Precision Engineers | Engineering Services |
| 7 | 46 | NW | Electricity Sub Station | 451348 358036 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 8 | 48 | S | Palace Perma Signs Ltd | 451064 357492 | Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Industrial Coatings and Finishings | Industrial Products |
| 9B | 50 | S | Electricity Sub Station | 450907 357461 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 10B | 51 | S | Pumping Station | 450894 357464 | NG17 | Water Pumping Stations | Industrial Features |
| 11 | 51 | W | Lowmoor Road Industrial Estate | 451166 357383 | NG17 | Business Parks and Industrial Estates | Industrial Features |
| 12 | 55 | NE | Silo | 451969 358153 | NG17 | Hoppers and Silos | Farming |
| 13 | 67 | S | Electricity Sub Station | 450985 357457 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 14 | 69 | W | Brightwake Ltd | 451191 357246 | Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JZ | Medical Equipment, Supplies and Pharmaceuticals | Industrial Products |
| 15C | 76 | NW | Electricity Sub Station | 450729 357945 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |





| | LOCATION INT | ELLIGENCE | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| ID | Distance (m) | Directio n | Company | NGR | Address | Activity | Category |
| 16 | 81 | NW | Electricity Sub Station | 450679 357856 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 17 | 82 | NW | Sutton Parkway Rail Station | 450603 357705 | NG17 | Railway Stations, Junctions and Halts | Public Transport, Stations and Infrastructure |
| 18 | 84 | SW | Kirton Tube & Components Ltd | 451214 357194 | Hunt Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7ER | Metals Manufacturers, Fabricators and Stockholders | Industrial Products |
| 19 | 101 | E | Electricity Sub Station | 452119 357742 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 20 | 110 | NW | Clothing Management Technology Ltd | 450671 357903 | 2, Julias Way, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7RB | Clothing, Components and Accessories | Consumer Products |
| 21C | 110 | NW | S & S Plastics | 450699 357962 | Julias Way, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7RB | Rubber, Silicones and Plastics | Industrial Products |
| 22 | 121 | SW | Electricity Sub Station | 450678 357482 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 23D | 122 | S | Bapp | 451016 357407 | Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | General Construction Supplies | Industrial Products |
| 24 | 122 | NW | Caravan Man Repairs | 451172 358039 | 23, Farndon Road, Sutton- in-Ashfield, NG17 5HR | Sports and Leisure Equipment Repair | Repair and Servicing |
| 25D | 124 | S | Techmax | 451041 357411 | Unit K2 Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Clothing, Components and Accessories | Consumer Products |
| 26F | 127 | S | Tank | 450894 357386 | NG17 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| 27 | 133 | S | A N S Machining Services Ltd | 451064 357406 | Unit 4 Prospect Court, Prospect Close Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-In- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Precision Engineers | Engineering Services |
| 28 | 133 | W | Electricity Sub Station | 451133 357218 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 29G | 134 | NW | Works | 451464 358671 | NG17 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| 30 | 136 | S | I K Allsop | 450793 357410 | Byron Avenue, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LA | Precision Engineers | Engineering Services |
| 31 | 136 | S | Tyler Bros Sutton in Ashfield Ltd | 451244 357132 | Hunt Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7ER | Precision Engineers | Engineering Services |
| 32E | 147 | SW | Taylors Transport | 451183 357140 | Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-In- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JZ | Distribution and Haulage | Transport, Storage and Delivery |
| 33 | 149 | NW | Bonds Confectionar y | 451377 358631 | Unit A, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Baking and Confectionery | Foodstuffs |





| | LOCATION INTELLIGENCE | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ID | Distance (m) | Directio n | Company | NGR | Address | Activity | Category | |
| 34 | 150 | NW | Bill Horan | 450704 358059 | 17, Maun View Gardens, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5HL | Electrical Equipment Repair and Servicing | Repair and Servicing | |
| 35E | 158 | SW | Tank | 451192 357123 | NG17 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features | |
| 36 | 160 | S | Roger Syson & Sons Ltd | 450839 357368 | Unit 3 Byron Avenue, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LA | Fuel Distributors and Suppliers | Household, Office, Leisure and Garden | |
| 37F | 161 | S | G D C | 450922 357350 | Unit 2 Byron Avenue, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LA | Cutting, Drilling and Welding Services | Construction Services | |
| 38G | 165 | NW | Pirtek Ltd | 451435 358689 | Unit 4, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Industrial Repairs and Servicing | Repair and Servicing | |
| 39G | 166 | NW | J K P Tins | 451435 358689 | Unit C, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Packaging | Industrial Products | |
| 40G | 166 | NW | Stal Ltd | 451435 358689 | Unit 4, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Special Purpose Machinery and Equipment | Industrial Products | |
| 411 | 171 | W | Electricity Sub Station | 451077 357268 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities | |
| 42 | 173 | NW | Electricity Sub Station | 451514 358748 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities | |
| 43J | 188 | NW | King Storage | 451386 358683 | Unit 9, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Container and Storage | Transport, Storage and Delivery | |
| 44 | 194 | W | Sanglier Ltd | 451072 357209 | Shelley Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7ET | Packaging | Industrial Products | |
| 45H | 207 | NW | Fabrikat | 451236 358620 | Hamilton Road, Sutton-in- Ashfield, NG17 5LN | Fences, Gates and Railings | Industrial Products | |
| 46H | 207 | NW | P R Kyte Engineering | 451236 358620 | Hamilton Road, Sutton-in- Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Industrial Engineers | Engineering Services | |
| 47 | 207 | S | Global E M C | 450992 357315 | Prospect Close, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LF | Measurement and Inspection Equipment | Industrial Products | |
| 48H | 213 | NW | Works | 451260 358645 | NG17 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features | |
| 49 | 213 | W | Electricity Sub Station | 451176 358386 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities | |
| 50 | 214 | S | ABS | 451257 357053 | Unit 1 Ventura Court, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7DF | Metals Manufacturers, Fabricators and Stockholders | Industrial Products | |
| 511 | 216 | W | Nottingham Zinc Group | 451039 357237 | Byron Avenue, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7LA | Industrial Coatings and Finishings | Industrial Products | |
| 52 | 218 | S | Electricity Sub Station | 450869 357298 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities | |
| 53J | 223 | NW | Border Plastics | 451368 358713 | Unit 13, Hamilton Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5LD | Rubber, Silicones and Plastics | Industrial Products | |



LOCATION INTELLIGENCE



| ID | Distance (m) | Directio n | Company | NGR | Address | Activity | Category |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 54 | 227 | S | Electricity Sub Station | 450803 357310 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 55L | 231 | SW | Recycling Centre | 451088 357110 | NG17 | Recycling Centres | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 56 | 232 | SW | Maurice Hill Transport Ltd | 450607 357394 | Wolsey Drive, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JR | Distribution and Haulage | Transport, Storage and Delivery |
| 57K | 243 | NW | Eaton M E D C Ltd | 450519 357898 | Unit B Sutton Parkway, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-in- Ashfield, NG17 5FB | Electronic Equipment | Industrial Products |
| 58K | 243 | NW | Cooper M E D C | 450519 357898 | Unit B Sutton Parkway, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-in- Ashfield, NG17 5FB | Special Purpose Machinery and Equipment | Industrial Products |
| 59 | 243 | W | Works | 451140 358532 | NG17 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| 60 | 245 | NW | Chicco | 450475 357814 | Unit C, Oddicroft Lane, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 5FB | Baby, Nursery and Playground Equipment | Consumer Products |
| 61 | 245 | Ν | Electricity Sub Station | 451527 358828 | NG17 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 62L | 250 | SW | G K Precision 96 | 451094 357077 | Sidings Road, Lowmoor Business Park, Kirkby-in- Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 7JZ | Precision Engineers | Engineering Services |

4.2 Petrol and Fuel Sites

Records of petrol or fuel sites within 500m of the study site:

1

The following petrol or fuel site records provided by Catalist are represented as points on the Current Land Use map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Directio n | NGR | Company | Address | LPG | Status |
|----|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--|----------------|----------|
| 63 | 318 | Ν | 450950 358283 | Unbranded | Kirkby Folly Service Station, Kirkby Folly Road, Sutton-In- Ashfield, Nottinghamshire, NG17 5HN | Not Applicable | Obsolete |





4.3 National Grid High Voltage Underground Electricity Transmission Cables

This dataset identifies the high voltage electricity transmission lines running between generating power plants and electricity substations. The dataset does not include the electricity distribution network (smaller, lower voltage cables distributing power from substations to the local user network). This information has been extracted from databases held by National Grid and is provided for information only with no guarantee as to its completeness or accuracy. National Grid do not offer any warranty as to the accuracy of the available data and are excluded from any liability for any such inaccuracies or errors.

Records of National Grid high voltage underground electricity transmission cables within 500m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

0

4.4 National Grid High Pressure Gas Transmission Pipelines

This dataset identifies high-pressure, large diameter pipelines which carry gas between gas terminals, power stations, compressors and storage facilities. The dataset does not include the Local Transmission System (LTS) which supplies gas directly into homes and businesses. This information has been extracted from databases held by National Grid and is provided for information only with no guarantee as to its completeness or accuracy. National Grid do not offer any warranty as to the accuracy of the available data and are excluded from any liability for any such inaccuracies or errors.

Records of National Grid high pressure gas transmission pipelines within 500m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.







5.1 Artificial Ground and Made Ground

The database has been searched on site, including a 50m buffer.

| Lex Code | Description | Rock Type |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| WMGR-MGRD | INFILLED GROUND | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| WGR-OPEN | WORKED GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | VOID |
| | | |

5.2 Superficial Ground and Drift Geology

The database has been searched on site, including a 50m buffer.

| Lex Code | Description | Rock Type |
|----------|--|---|
| HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| HEAD | HEAD | DIAMICTON |
| GFDMP | GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE | SAND AND GRAVEL [UNLITHIFIED DEPOSITS CODING SCHEME] |
| TILMP | TILL, MID PLEISTOCENE | DIAMICTON |





The database has been searched on site, including a 50m buffer.

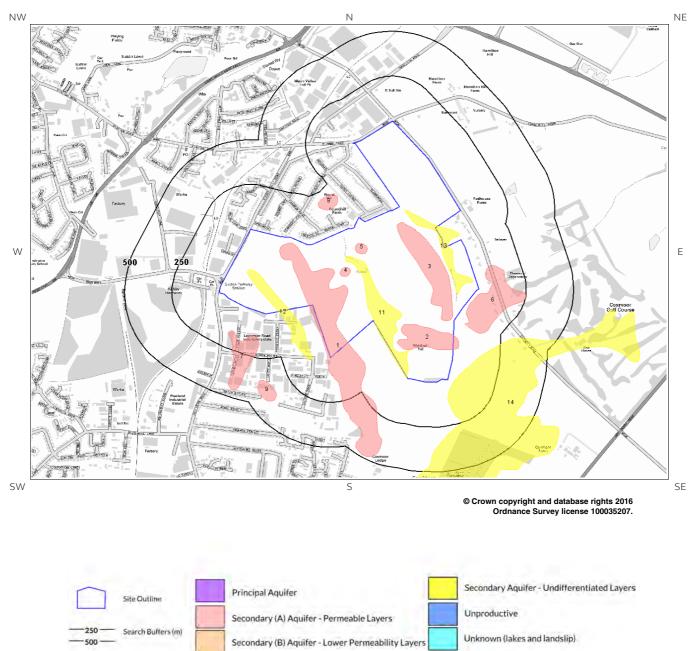
| Lex Code | Description | Rock Type |
|----------|--|------------------------|
| NTC-SDST | NOTTINGHAM CASTLE SANDSTONE FORMATION | SANDSTONE |
| LNS-SDST | LENTON SANDSTONE FORMATION | SANDSTONE |
| EDT-MDSD | EDLINGTON FORMATION | MUDSTONE AND SANDSTONE |
| LNS-SDST | LENTON SANDSTONE FORMATION | SANDSTONE |
| NTC-SDST | NOTTINGHAM CASTLE SANDSTONE FORMATION | SANDSTONE |

(Derived from the BGS 1:50,000 Digital Geological Map of Great Britain)



emapsite™

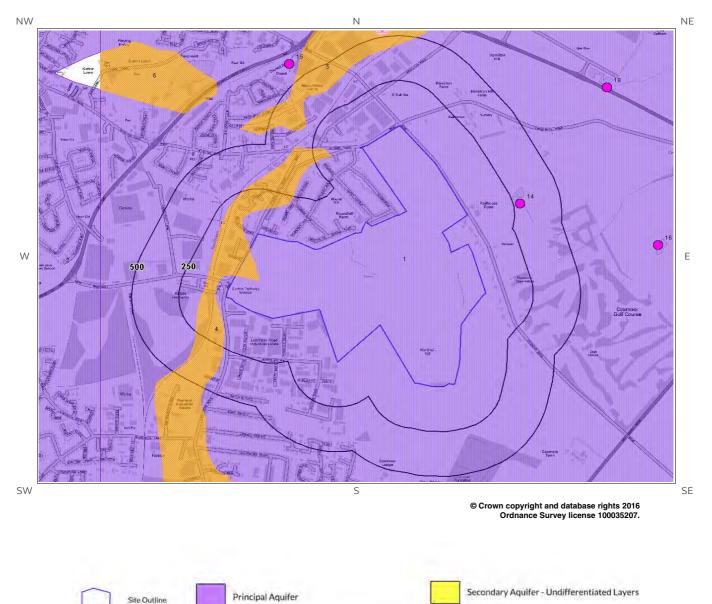
6 Hydrogeology and Hydrology 6a. Aquifer Within Superficial Geology





emapsite[™]

6b. Aquifer Within Bedrock Geology and Abstraction Licenses



Secondary (A) Aquifer - Permeable Layers

Groundwater Abstraction Licence

Secondary (B) Aquifer - Lower Permeability Layers

Unproductive

Unknown (lakes and landslip)

Surface Water Abstraction Licence

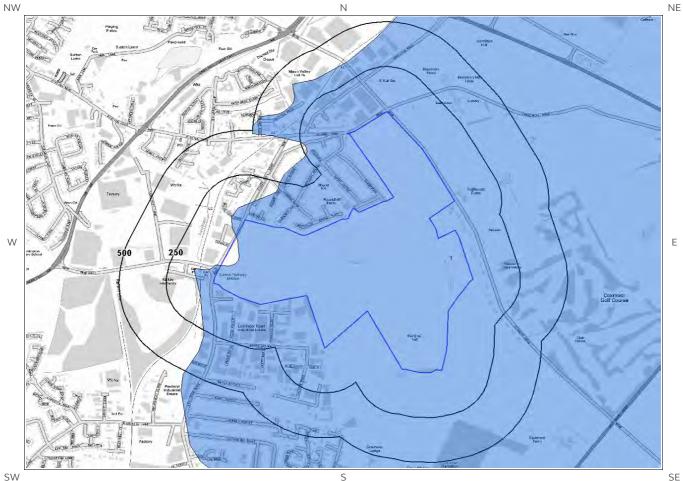
Search Buffers (m)

500

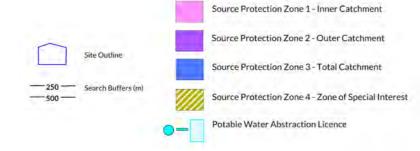


emapsite™

6c. Hydrogeology – Source Protection Zones and Potable Water Abstraction Licenses

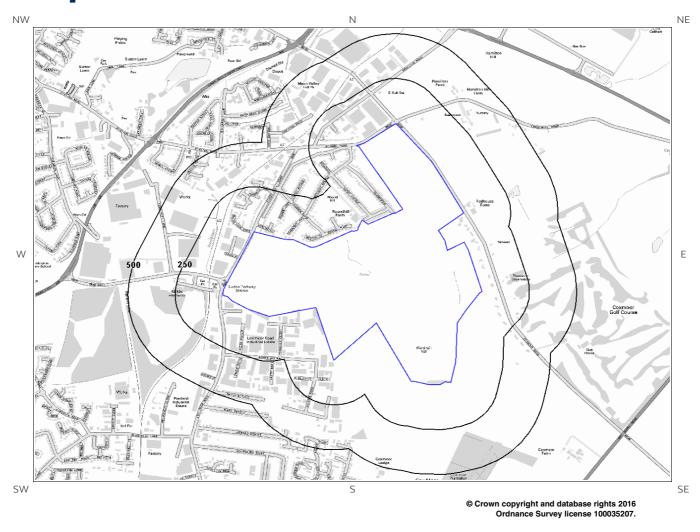


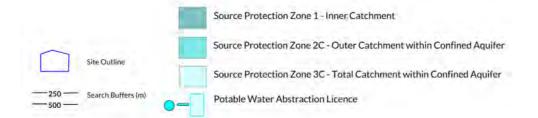
© Crown copyright and database rights 2016 Ordnance Survey license 100035207.



emapsite[™]

6d. Hydrogeology – Source Protection Zones within confined aquifer



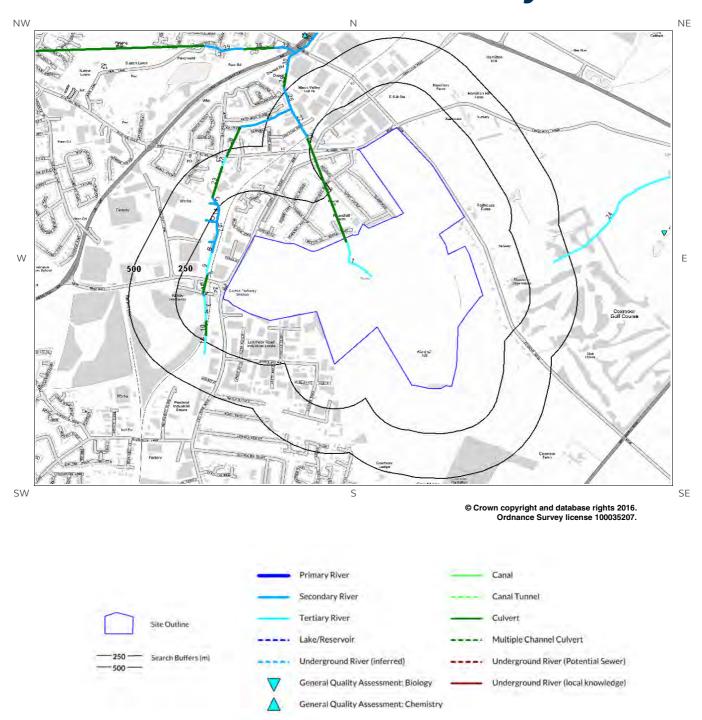


Groundsure



emapsite™

6e. Hydrology – Detailed River Network and River Quality





emapsite™

6.Hydrogeology and Hydrology

6.1 Aquifer within Superficial Deposits

Are there records of strata classification within the superficial geology at or in proximity to the property? Yes

From 1 April 2010, the Environment Agency's Groundwater Protection Policy has been using aquifer designations consistent with the Water Framework Directive. For further details on the designation and interpretation of this information, please refer to the Groundsure Enviro Insight User Guide.

The following aquifer records are shown on the Aquifer within Superficial Geology Map (6a):

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | Designation | Description |
|----|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 0 | On Site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 2 | 0 | On Site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 3 | 0 | On Site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 4 | 0 | On Site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 5 | 0 | On Site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 11 | 0 | On Site | Secondary (undifferentiated) | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 12 | 0 | On Site | Secondary (undifferentiated) | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 13 | 0 | On Site | Secondary (undifferentiated) | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 6 | 15 | SE | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 14 | 32 | SE | Secondary (undifferentiated) | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 7 | 135 | S | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 8 | 138 | NW | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 9 | 347 | SW | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |





Are there records of strata classification within the bedrock geology at or in proximity to the property? Yes

From 1 April 2010, the Environment Agency's Groundwater Protection Policy has been using aquifer designations consistent with the Water Framework Directive. For further details on the designation and interpretation of this information, please refer to the Groundsure Enviro Insight User Guide.

The following aquifer records are shown on the Aquifer within Bedrock Geology Map (6b):

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | Designation | Description |
|----|------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 0 | On Site | Principal | Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers |
| 4 | 0 | On Site | Secondary B | Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers |
| 5 | 314 | NW | Secondary B | Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers |

6.3 Groundwater Abstraction Licences

Are there any Groundwater Abstraction Licences within 2000m of the study site?

Yes

The following Abstraction Licences records are represented as points, lines and regions on the Aquifer within Bedrock Geology Map (6b):

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Not shown | 1415 | Ν | 451880 360010 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0099 Details: Pollution Remediation Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: King's Mill Service Station - Borehole Data Type: Region Name: TOTALFINAELF UK LIMITED | Annual Volume (m ³): - Max Daily Volume (m ³): - Original Application No: A/28/70/54 Original Start Date: 20/9/2001 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 20/9/2001 Version End Date: | |
| Not shown | 1685 | NE | 453220 359240 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0077 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Lower Oakham - Lagoon Data Type: Point Name: JOHN BALL LTD | Annual Volume (m ³): - Max Daily Volume (m ³): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 26/3/1993 Expiry Date: 37560 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/3/1997 Version End Date: | |
| Not shown | 1685 | NE | 453220 359240 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0102 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Lower Oakham - Lagoon Data Type: Point Name: ANTHONY SALATA | Annual Volume (m ³): 10000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 2000 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 2/1/2003 Expiry Date: 31/3/2009 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 31/3/2005 Version End Date: | |





| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|--|
| Not shown | 1951 | E | 453793 356776 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0097/1/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Borehole 'c' At Two Oaks Farm, Derby Road, Mansfield Data Type: Point Name: Mansfield Sand Company Limited | Annual Volume (m ³): 200000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 2640 Original Application No: NPS/WR/014598 Original Start Date: 8/11/2013 Expiry Date: 31/3/2020 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 8/11/2013 Version End Date: | |
| Not shown | 1951 | E | 453793 356776 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0097/1/R01 Details: Mineral Washing Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Borehole 'd' At Two Oaks Farm, Derby Road, Mansfield Data Type: Point Name: Mansfield Sand Company Limited | Annual Volume (m ³): 5390000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 19600 Original Application No: NPS/WR/019731 Original Start Date: 8/11/2013 Expiry Date: 31/3/2020 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 4/12/2015 Version End Date: | |
| Not shown | 1963 | E | 453800 356750 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0097 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Borehole At Two Oaks Farm, Derby Road, Mansfield Data Type: Point Name: ROBERT THOMAS FARMS | Annual Volume (m ³): 200000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 2640 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 5/6/2001 Expiry Date: 31/3/2009 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 12/3/2008 Version End Date: | |
| Not shown | 1963 | E | 453800 356750 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0097/1 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Groundwater Midlands Region Point: Borehole At Two Oaks Farm, Derby Road, Mansfield Data Type: Point Name: Mansfield Sand Company Limited | Annual Volume (m ³): 200000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 2640 Original Application No: NPS/WR/013233 Original Start Date: 1/4/2009 Expiry Date: 31/3/2015 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 16/5/2013 Version End Date: | |

6.4 Surface Water Abstraction Licences

Are there any Surface Water Abstraction Licences within 2000m of the study site?

Yes

The following Surface Water Abstraction Licences records are represented as points, lines and regions on the Aquifer within Bedrock Geology Map (6b):

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|
| 14 | 284 | E | 452220 358150 | Status: Active Licence No: 03/28/70/0084 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: Surface Water Midlands Region Point: Coxmoor Golf Club - Tributary Of Cauldwell Brook Data Type: Point Name: COXMOOR GOLF CLUB | Annual Volume (m ³): 5500 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 37 Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/3/1997 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 1/4/2008 Version End Date: |
| 15 | 597 | NW | 451000 358930 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/70/0083 Details: Process water Direct Source: Surface Water Midlands Region Point: Sutton In Ashfield - River Maun Data Type: Point Name: EVE TRAKWAY LTD | Annual Volume (m ³): - Max Daily Volume (m ³): - Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/9/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 1/4/2000 Version End Date: |

Groundsure



| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NGR | Details | 5 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|
| 16 | 947 | E | 452950 357920 | Status: Active Licence No: 03/28/70/0078 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Surface Water Midlands Region Point: Stonehills Farm - Cauldwell Brook (reservoir) Data Type: Point Name: Mr Anthony Gene Salata & Mr Anthony Mervyn Jorden | Annual Volume (m ³): 10000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 2000 Application No: NPS/WR/018055 Original Start Date: 30/11/1993 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 1/12/2014 Version End Date: |
| Not shown | 966 | S | 438620 356350 | Status: Historical Licence No: 03/28/41/0075 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: Surface Water Midlands Region Point: Lane Farm Data Type: Line Name: WHITE | Annual Volume (m ³): - Max Daily Volume (m ³): - Application No: - Original Start Date: 8/5/1985 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 8/5/1985 Version End Date: |
| 18 | 995 | NE | 452680 358800 | Status: Active Licence No: 03/28/70/0076 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: Surface Water Midlands Region Point: Lower Oakham - Drain Tributary Of Cauldwell Brook Data Type: Point Name: Mr Anthony Gene Salata & Mr Anthony Mervyn Jorden | Annual Volume (m ³): 30000 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 0 Application No: NPS/WR/018053 Original Start Date: 26/3/1993 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 1/12/2014 Version End Date: |

6.5 Potable Water Abstraction Licences

Are there any Potable Water Abstraction Licences within 2000m of the study site?

No

Database searched and no data found.

6.6 Source Protection Zones

Are there any Source Protection Zones within 500m of the study site?

Yes

The following Source Protection Zones records are represented on the SPZ and Potable Water Abstraction Map (6c):

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | Zone | Description |
|----|------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| 1 | 0 | On Site | 3 | Total catchment |
| | | | | |





Are there any Source Protection Zones within the Confined Aquifer within 500m of the study site? No

Historically, Source Protection Zone maps have been focused on regulation of activities which occur at or near the ground surface, such as prevention of point source pollution and bacterial contamination of water supplies. Sources in confined aquifers were often considered to be protected from these surface pressures due to the presence of a low permeability confining layer (e.g. glacial till, clay). The increased interest in subsurface activities such as onshore oil and gas exploration, ground source heating and cooling requires protection zones for confined sources to be marked on SPZ maps where this has not already been done.

Database searched and no data found.

6.8 Groundwater Vulnerability and Soil Leaching Potential

Is there any Environment Agency information on groundwater vulnerability and soil leaching potential within 500m of the study site? Yes

| Distance (m) | Direction | Classification | Soil Vulnerability Category | Description |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 0 | On Site | Major Aquifer/High Leaching Potential | HU | Soil information for urban areas and restored mineral workings. These soils are therefore assumed to be highly permeable in the absence of site-specific information. |
| 0 | On Site | Major Aquifer/High Leaching Potential | HU | Soil information for urban areas and restored mineral workings. These soils are therefore assumed to be highly permeable in the absence of site-specific information. |
| 0 | On Site | Major Aquifer/High Leaching Potential | H2 | Deep, permeable, coarse textured soils which readily transmit a wide range of pollutants because of their rapid drainage and low attenuation potential. |
| 112 | W | Major Aquifer/High Leaching Potential | H2 | Deep, permeable, coarse textured soils which readily transmit a wide range of pollutants because of their rapid drainage and low attenuation potential. |

6.9 River Quality

Is there any Environment Agency information on river quality within 1500m of the study site?

Yes





Biological Quality data describes water quality in terms of 83 groups of macroinvertebrates, some of which are pollution sensitive. The results are graded from A ('Very Good') to F ('Bad').

The following Biological Quality records are shown on the Hydrology Map (6e):

| | Distanc | Direction | NGR | Diver Ovelity Crede | | Biolog | ical Quality | Grade | |
|--------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---|------|--------|--------------|-------|------|
| ID | e (m) | Direction | NGR | River Quality Grade - | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 41F | 692 | NW | 451100 359100 | River Name: Maun Reach: I/l Kingsmill Res. To O/l Kingsmill Res. End/Start of Stretch: Start of Stretch NGR | D | D | D | D | С |
| 42F | 692 | NW | 451100 359100 | River Name: Maun Reach: Sutton Woodhouse To I/l Kingsmill Res. End/Start of Stretch: End of Stretch NGR | D | D | D | E | E |
| 43 | 1019 | E | 453000 358000 | River Name: Cauldwell Brook Reach: Stonehills Farm Bridge To Conf. R. Maun End/Start of Stretch: Start of Stretch NGR | С | С | С | В | В |
| Not shown | 1155 | N | 451900 359700 | River Name: Maun Reach: O/l Kingsmill Res. To Mansfield Stw End/Start of Stretch: Start of Stretch NGR | E | E | E | E | E |
| Not shown | 1155 | Ν | 451900 359700 | River Name: Maun Reach: I/l Kingsmill Res. To O/l Kingsmill Res. End/Start of Stretch: End of Stretch NGR | D | D | D | D | С |





Chemical quality data is based on the General Quality Assessment Headline Indicators scheme (GQAHI). In England, each chemical sample is measured for ammonia and dissolved oxygen. In Wales, the samples are measured for biological oxygen demand (BOD), ammonia and dissolved oxygen. The results are graded from A ('Very Good') to F ('Bad').

The following Chemical Quality records are shown on the Hydrology Map (6e):

| | | | | | | Chemi | cal Quality | Grade | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---|------|-------|-------------|-------|------|
| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | NGR | River Quality Grade | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 46F | 692 | NW | 451100 359100 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Il Kingsmill Res To Ol Kingsmill Res End/Start of Stretch: Start of Stretch NGR | С | С | С | С | С |
| 47F | 692 | NW | 451100 359100 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Sutton Woodhouse To Il Kingsmill Res End/Start of Stretch: End of Stretch NGR | A | A | A | A | A |
| Not shown | 760 | NW | 451290 359290 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Sutton Woodhouse To Il Kingsmill Res End/Start of Stretch: Sample Point NGR | A | A | A | A | A |
| Not shown | 1155 | Ν | 451900 359700 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Il Kingsmill Res To Ol Kingsmill Res End/Start of Stretch: End of Stretch NGR | С | С | С | С | С |
| Not shown | 1155 | Ν | 451900 359700 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Ol Kingsmill Res To Mansfield Stw End/Start of Stretch: Start of Stretch NGR | С | С | С | С | С |
| Not shown | 1193 | Ν | 451930 359730 | River Name: Maun R Reach: Il Kingsmill Res To Ol Kingsmill Res End/Start of Stretch: Sample Point NGR | С | С | С | С | С |

6.10 Detailed River Network

Are there any Detailed River Network entries within 500m of the study site?

Yes

The following Detailed River Network records are represented on the Hydrology Map (6e):

| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | | Details |
|----|------------------|-----------|---|--|
| 1 | 0 | On Site | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 2 | 0 | On Site | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Culvert Main River Status: Currently Undefined |





| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | | Details |
|-----|------------------|-----------|--|---|
| 3 | 97 | W | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 4 | 100 | W | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 5 | 111 | W | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Culvert Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 6A | 123 | SW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 7A | 124 | SW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 8 | 125 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 9 | 130 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 10 | 146 | SW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Culvert Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 11B | 160 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 12 | 172 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 13B | 172 | NW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 14 | 214 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 15D | 214 | NW | River Name: Drain Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 16 | 225 | SW | River Name: Drain Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 17C | 264 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 18C | 264 | NW | River Name: Drain Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 19D | 267 | NW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 20D | 267 | NW | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 21 | 269 | W | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |





| ID | Distanc e (m) | Direction | | Details |
|----|------------------|-----------|--|---|
| 22 | 272 | W | River Name: - Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 23 | 309 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Culvert Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 24 | 409 | E | River Name: Drain Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 25 | 417 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 26 | 419 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Secondary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 27 | 426 | NW | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Tertiary River Main River Status: Currently Undefined |
| 28 | 464 | Ν | River Name: River Maun Welsh River Name: - Alternative Name: - | River Type: Culvert Main River Status: Currently Undefined |

6.11 Surface Water Features

Are there any surface water features within 250m of the study site?

Yes

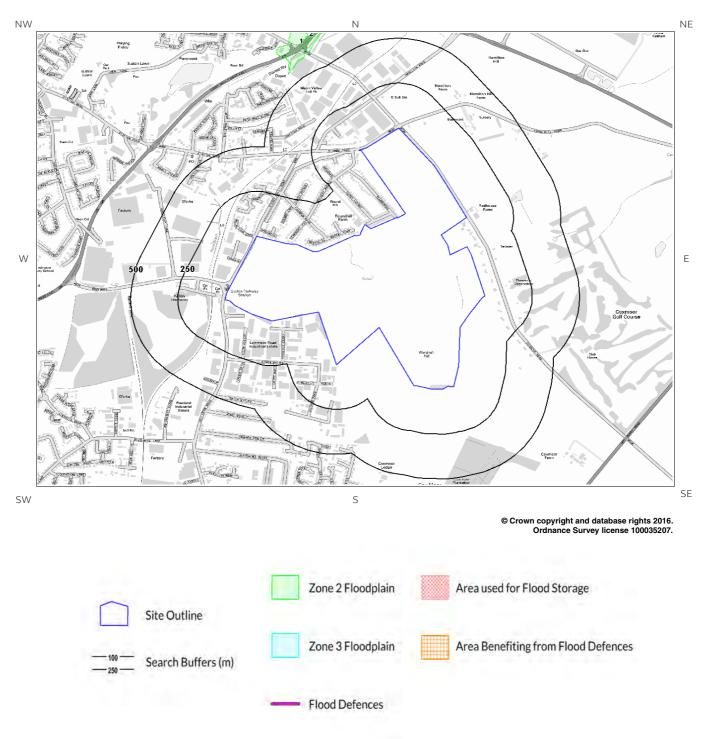
| Distance (m) | Direction |
|--------------|-----------|
| 0 | On Site |
| 0 | On Site |
| 0 | On Site |
| 97 | W |
| 124 | SW |
| 130 | NW |
| 140 | NW |
| 151 | NW |
| 159 | NW |
| 167 | W |
| 202 | NW |
| 225 | SW |

The following surface water records are not represented on mapping:



emapsite[™]

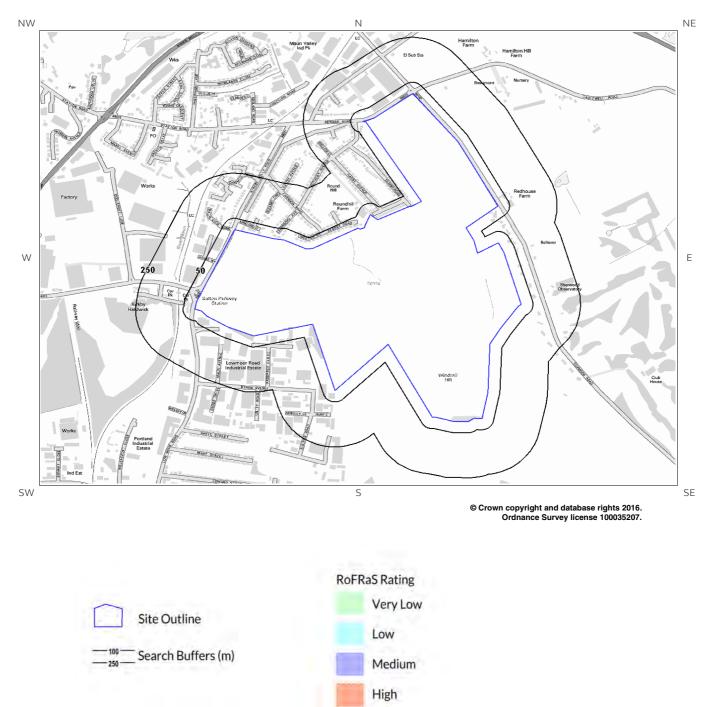
7a. Environment Agency Flood Map for Planning (from rivers and the sea)





emapsite[™]

7b. Environment Agency Risk of Flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) Map







No

No

7 Flooding

7.1 River and Coastal Zone 2 Flooding

Is the site within 250m of an Environment Agency Zone 2 floodplain?

Environment Agency Zone 2 floodplains estimate the annual probability of flooding as between 1 in 1000 (0.1%) and 1 in 100 (1%) from rivers and between 1 in 1000 (0.1%) and 1 in 200 (0.5%) from the sea. Any relevant data is represented on Map 7a – Flood Map for Planning:

Database searched and no data found.

7.2 River and Coastal Zone 3 Flooding

Is the site within 250m of an Environment Agency Zone 3 floodplain?

Zone 3 shows the extent of a river flood with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of occurring in any year or a sea flood with a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of occurring in any year. Any relevant data is represented on Map 7a – Flood Map for Planning.

Database searched and no data found.

7.3 Risk of Flooding from Rivers and the Sea (RoFRaS) Flood Rating

What is the highest risk of flooding onsite?

The Environment Agency RoFRaS database provides an indication of river and coastal flood risk at a national level on a 50m grid with the flood rating at the centre of the grid calculated and given above. The data considers the probability that the flood defences will overtop or breach by considering their location, type, condition and standard of protection.

RoFRaS data for the study site indicates the property is in an area with a Very Low (less than 1 in 1000) chance of flooding in any given year.

7.4 Flood Defences

Are there any Flood Defences within 250m of the study site? Database searched and no data found.

7.5 Areas benefiting from Flood Defences

Are there any areas benefiting from Flood Defences within 250m of the study site?

Very Low

No

No





No

Are there any areas used for Flood Storage within 250m of the study site?

7.7 Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Areas

7.7.1 Are there any British Geological Survey groundwater flooding susceptibility areas within 50m of the boundary of the study site? Yes

Does this relate to Clearwater Flooding or Superficial Deposits Flooding? Clearwater Flooding

Notes: Groundwater flooding may either be associated with shallow unconsolidated sedimentary aquifers which overlie unproductive aquifers (Superficial Deposits Flooding), or with unconfined aquifers (Clearwater Flooding).

7.7.2 What is the highest susceptibility to groundwater flooding in the search area based on the underlying geological conditions?

Potential at Surface Where potential for groundwater flooding to occur at surface is indicated, this means that given the geological conditions in the area groundwater flooding hazard should be considered in all land-use planning decisions. It is recommended that other relevant information e.g. records of previous incidence of groundwater flooding, rainfall, property type, and land drainage information be investigated in order to establish relative, but not absolute, risk of groundwater flooding.

7.8 Groundwater Flooding Confidence Areas

What is the British Geological Survey confidence rating in this result?

Notes: Groundwater flooding is defined as the emergence of groundwater at the ground surface or the rising of groundwater into man-made ground under conditions where the normal range of groundwater levels is exceeded.

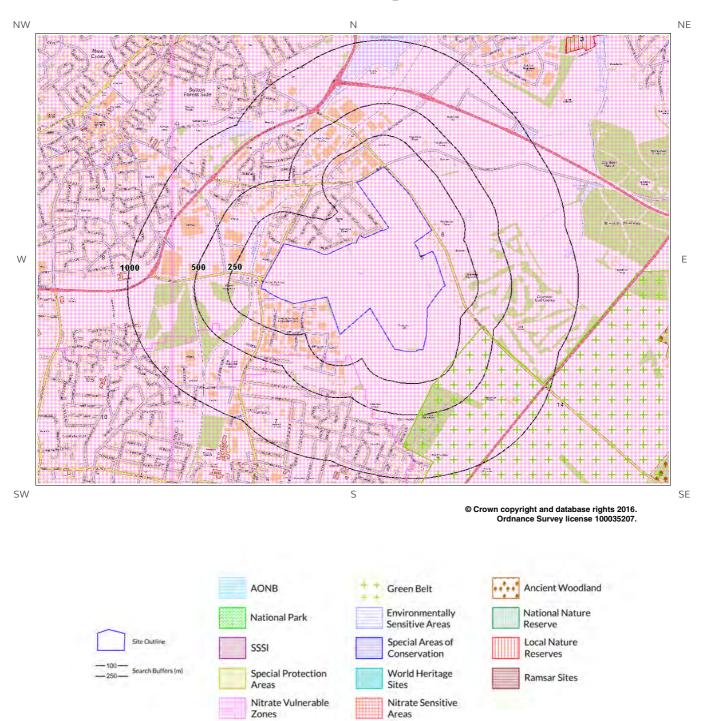
The confidence rating is on a threefold scale - Low, Moderate and High. This provides a relative indication of the BGS confidence in the accuracy of the susceptibility result for groundwater flooding. This is based on the amount and precision of the information used in the assessment. In areas with a relatively lower level of confidence the susceptibility result should be treated with more caution. In other areas with higher levels of confidence the susceptibility result can be used with more confidence.

Low



emapsite™

8. Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites Map





emapsite[™]

8. Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites

Presence of Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites within 2000m of the study site?

8.1 Records of Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) within 2000m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

8.2 Records of National Nature Reserves (NNR) within 2000m of the study site:

0

0

Yes

Database searched and no data found.

8.3 Records of Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) within 2000m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

8.4 Records of Special Protection Areas (SPA) within 2000m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

8.5 Records of Ramsar sites within 2000m of the study site:

0

0

Database searched and no data found.



The following records of Designated Ancient Woodland provided by Natural England/Natural Resources Wales are represented as polygons on the Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | Ancient Woodland Name | Data Source |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 1644 | E | UNKNOWN | Ancient Replanted Woodland |

8.7 Records of Local Nature Reserves (LNR) within 2000m of the study site:

4

1

emapsite[™]

The following Local Nature Reserve (LNR) records provided by Natural England/Natural Resources Wales are represented as polygons on the Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | LNR Name | Data Source |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Not shown | 1241 | Ν | The Hermitage | Natural England |
| Not shown | 1523 | NE | Oakham | Natural England |
| 3 | 1614 | NE | Oakham | Natural England |
| Not shown | 1950 | NE | Quarry Lane | Natural England |

8.8 Records of World Heritage Sites within 2000m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

8.9 Records of Environmentally Sensitive Areas within 2000m of the study site:

0

Database searched and no data found.

8.10 Records of Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) within 2000m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

0

8.11 Records of National Parks (NP) within 2000m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

8.12 Records of Nitrate Sensitive Areas within 2000m of the study site:

Database searched and no data found.

8.13 Records of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones within 2000m of the study site:

The following Nitrate Vulnerable Zone records produced by DEFRA are represented as polygons on the Designated Environmentally Sensitive Sites Map:

| ID | Distance (m) | Direction | NVZ Name | Data Source |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 5 | 0 | On Site | Existing | DEFRA |
| 6 | 0 | On Site | Existing | DEFRA |
| 7 | 172 | S | Existing | DEFRA |
| 8 | 667 | W | Existing | DEFRA |
| 9 | 667 | W | Existing | DEFRA |
| 10 | 767 | SW | Existing | DEFRA |
| Not shown | 1411 | Ν | Existing | DEFRA |
| Not shown | 1411 | Ν | Existing | DEFRA |

8.14 Records of Green Belt land within 2000m of the study site:

Green Belt data contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right [2015].

| ID | Distance | Direction | Green Belt Name | Local Authority Name |
|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14 | 232 | SE | Derby and Nottingham Greenbelt | Ashfield District |
| Not shown | 1966 | SW | Derby and Nottingham Greenbelt | Ashfield District |



0

8

0

emapsite[™]

2





9. Natural Hazards Findings

9.1 Detailed BGS GeoSure Data

BGS GeoSure Data has been searched to 50m. The data is included in tabular format. If you require further information on geology and ground stability, please obtain a **Groundsure Geo Insight**, available from **our website**. The following information has been found:

9.1.1 Shrink Swell

What is the maximum Shrink-Swell** hazard rating identified on the study site?

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Hazard

Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity. Do not plant trees with high soil moisture demands near to buildings. For new build, consideration should be given to advice published by the National House Building Council (NHBC) and the Building Research Establishment (BRE). There is a possible increase in construction cost to reduce potential shrink-swell problems. For existing property, there is a possible increase in insurance risk, especially during droughts or where vegetation with high moisture demands is present.

9.1.2 Landslides

What is the maximum Landslide* hazard rating identified on the study site?

Very Low

Low

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Hazard
Slope instability problems are unlikely to be present. No special actions required to avoid problems due to landslides. No special ground
investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with landslides.

9.1.3 Soluble Rocks

What is the maximum Soluble Rocks* hazard rating identified on the study site?

Negligible

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Hazard

Soluble rocks are present, but unlikely to cause problems except under exceptional conditions. No special actions required to avoid problems due to soluble rocks. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with soluble rocks.

* This indicates an automatically generated 50m buffer and site.





What is the maximum Compressible Ground* hazard rating identified on the study site? Moderate

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Significant potential for compressibility problems. Avoid large differential loadings of ground. Do not drain or de-water ground near the property without technical advice. For new build consider possibility of compressible ground in ground investigation, construction and building design. Consider effects of groundwater changes. Extra construction costs are likely. For existing property possible increase in insurance risk from compressibility, especially if water conditions or loading of the ground change significantly.

Hazard

9.1.5 Collapsible Rocks

What is the maximum Collapsible Rocks* hazard rating identified on the study site? Very Low

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Hazard

Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present. No special ground investigation required or increased construction costs or increased financial risk due to potential problems with collapsible deposits.

9.1.6 Running Sand

What is the maximum Running Sand** hazard rating identified on the study site?

Very Low

The following natural subsidence information provided by the British Geological Survey is not represented on mapping:

Hazard

Very low potential for running sand problems if water table rises or if sandy strata are exposed to water. No special actions required, to avoid problems due to running sand. No special ground investigation required, and increased construction costs or increased financial risks are unlikely due to potential problems with running sand.

9.2 Radon

9.2.1 Radon Affected Areas

Is the property in a Radon Affected Area as defined by the Health Protection Agency (HPA) and if so what percentage of homes are above the Action Level? The property is not in a Radon Affected Area, as less than 1% of properties are above the Action Level.

* This indicates an automatically generated 50m buffer and site.





Is the property in an area where Radon Protection are required for new properties or extensions to existing

ones as described in publication BR211 by the Building Research Establishment?

No radon protective measures are necessary.





10. Mining

10.1 Coal Mining

Are there any coal mining areas within 75m of the study site?

Yes

The following coal mining information provided by the Coal Authority is not represented on Mapping:

| Distanc e (m) | Direction | Details |
|------------------|-----------|---|
| 0 | On Site | The study site is located within the specified search distance of an identified mining area. Further details concerning this can be obtained from the Coal Authority Helpline on 0845 762 6848. |

10.2 Non-Coal Mining

Are there any Non-Coal Mining areas within 50m of the study site boundary?

Database searched and no data found.

10.3 Brine Affected Areas

Are there any brine affected areas within 75m of the study site? Guidance: No Guidance Required.

No

No



emapsite[™]

Contact Details

EmapSite Telephone: 0118 9736883 sales@emapsite.com

emapsite™

British Geological Survey Enquiries Kingsley Dunham Centre Keyworth, Nottingham NG12 5GG Tel: 0115 936 3143. Fax: 0115 936 3276. Email:

Web:**www.bgs.ac.uk** BGS Geological Hazards Reports and general geological enquiries: **enquiries@bgs.ac.uk**

> Environment Agency National Customer Contact Centre, PO Box 544 Rotherham, S60 1BY Tel: 08708 506 506 Web:www.environment-agency.gov.uk Email:enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk

Public Health England Public information access office Public Health England, Wellington House 133-155 Waterloo Road, London, SE1 8UG www.gov.uk/phe

Email:**enquiries@phe.gov.uk** Main switchboard**: 020 7654 8000**

> The Coal Authority 200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Notts NG18 4RG Tel: 0345 7626 848 DX 716176 Mansfield 5 www.coal.gov.uk

Ordnance Survey Adanac Drive, Southampton SO16 0AS Tel: 08456 050505

Local Authority Authority: Ashfield District Council Phone: 01623 450 000 Web: http://www.ashfield-dc.gov.uk/ Address: Council Offices, Urban Road, Kirkby in Ashfield,

> Gemapping PLC Virginia Villas, High Street, Hartley Witney, Hampshire RG27 8NW Tel: 01252 845444



British Geological Survey NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL





the Coal Authority









Acknowledgements: Site of Special Scientific Interest, National Nature Reserve, Ramsar Site, Special Protection Area, Special Area of Conservation data is provided by, and used with the permission of, Natural England who retain the Copyright and Intellectual Property Rights for the data.

PointX © Database Right/Copyright, Thomson Directories Limited © Copyright Link Interchange Network Limited © Database Right/Copyright and Ordnance Survey © Crown Copyright and/or Database Right. All Rights Reserved. Licence Number [03421028]. This report has been prepared in accordance with the Groundsure Ltd standard Terms and Conditions of business for work of this nature.



emapsite™

Standard Terms and Conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be viewed online at this link: https://www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-sept-2016

Appendix H: EA Correspondence





Robert Woodhouse Rogers Leask Environmental St. James House St. Mary's Wharf Mansfield Road Derby DE1 3TQ

Our Ref: EMD-34601

Your Ref:

Date: 25/01/2017

Dear Robert

Enquiry regarding info on 3 capped landfills provided on map

Thank you for your enquiry which was received on 11/01/2017.

We respond to requests under the Freedom of Information Act 2000 and Environmental Information Regulations 2004.

I enclose the attached map and following comments;

With regard to the landfill sites highlighted in your recent enquiry to the Environment Agency, please note the following:-

- 1. The site known as Low Moor Road Kirkby in Ashfield (reference number 4/U/020/55NW SK5076557586) is labelled 6 and 7 on the enquiry map. Any operations on this site would have ceased prior to the implementation of licensing under the Control of Pollution Act 1974 and as such the Environment Agency has only limited anecdotal details. The site is thought to have been operated by Sutton Urban District Council (now part of Ashfield District Council). It is understood that the disposal of inert, household and non-hazardous industrial wastes took place. No further information is held by the Agency. It should be noted that extensive mining has taken place in this location and that the colliery spoil heaps to the west have been reclaimed.
- The site known as Coxmoor Road/Newark Road, Sutton in Ashfield, located at NGR SK5153958471 is labelled as site 8 on the enquiry map. A Waste Disposal Licence (reference 4/80/100/55NW) was issued to Stamford Waste Disposal Ltd in March 1980 for the disposal of:

Construction industry waste (consisting of soil, spoil, rubble, excavation materials and demolition material)

None of the above was to contain any putrescible material or other waste likely to cause nuisance or pollution.

The site was in operation until 1983, although the licence was not formally surrendered until 1992. The Environment Agency is not aware of any landfill gas monitoring having been carried out at this location.

3. The site known as Coxmoor Road lies is labelled B and 10 on the enquiry map and is located at Grid Ref SK51855 58499. A Waste Disposal Licence (reference 4/89/201/55NW) was issued to Midland Land Reclamation Ltd in 1990 for the disposal of:

Construction industry waste (consisting of soil, spoil, rubble, excavation materials and demolition material)

Non-hazardous industrial and commercial waste

The licence was reissued, to the same licence holders, in 1991 (reference 4/91/201/55NW). The allowable waste types have since been modified further to include:

WASTE CATEGORY A: NON DIFFICULT WASTE WITH A LOW POLLUTING POTENTIAL

Uncontaminated solid wastes, which do not decompose or decompose only very slowly and are virtually insoluble in water, consisting of any or all of the following.

Subsoil Topsoil Rock Stone Clay Sand (excluding foundry sand or silica) Tiles and Slate

Note: Uncontaminated means the waste does not contain and is not mixed with any noxious, poisonous or polluting substance.

EXCLUSIONS

The following wastes are not permitted:

Waste which contains putrescible or biodegradable matter.

Any sludges or liquids.

Any waste types not listed above.

WASTE CATEGORY B: NON DIFFICULT WASTE WHICH IS NOT BIODEGRADABLE

Uncontaminated solid wastes, which do not decompose or decompose only very slowly and are virtually insoluble in water, consisting of any or all of the following and waste within Category A.

Brickwork and concrete (hardcore) Silica (excluding finely powdered waste) Glass, pottery, china, enamels, ceramics, mica and abrasives Cement and cement products (excluding asbestos cement products) Nontoxic and insoluble stable chemical compounds (including oxides, hydroxides, carbonates, chlorides and calcium sulphate (gypsum)) Plastics as finished products or manufacturing scrap only (including thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics) Foundry sand and moulding sand not containing any significant soluble organic or phenolic binders or other potentially polluting material (subject to individual approval) Metal (iron, steel, aluminium, brass, copper, tin and zinc) in solid form only

Note: Uncontaminated means the waste does not contain and is not mixed with any noxious, poisonous or polluting substance.

EXCLUSIONS

The following wastes are not permitted:

Metal in the form of swarf, dusts, or particulate scrap

Any sludges or liquids.

Waste which contains putrescible or biodegradable matter.

WASTE CATEGORY C: NON DIFFICULT WASTE WITH A MEDIUM POLLUTING POTENTIAL

Solid, granular or broken materials which decompose slowly or are only slightly soluble in water, consisting of any or all of the following and waste within Categories A and B.

Plaster from construction industry sources only (excluding plasterboard) Cork, ebonite, kapok Untreated wood (excluding sawdust and sanderdust) Shot blasting residues Silicate slag (toxic metal slags excluded) Boiler scale Non toxic incinerator residues Ash, clinker Coal, coke Excavated Road Metal (well weathered)

EXCLUSIONS

The following wastes are not permitted:

Waste which contains putrescible material

Any sludges or liquids

WASTE CATEGORY D: NON DIFFICULT WASTE WITH A HIGH POLLUTING POTENTIAL

Materials which are putrescible or decompose relatively quickly or contain matter which is readily soluble in water and could cause pollution of any water course, either surface water or groundwater, which it might enter.

Vegetable matter, trees and bushes Wood products (hardboard, chipboard etc and including sawdust and sanderdust) Paper (including oiled and tarred paper) Cardboard and fibreboard Garden and horticultural waste (excluding horticultural chemicals) Plasterboard Leather (excluding leather processing waste) Wool, cotton, linen, hemp, sisal, hessian, string, rope, and any other natural or man-made fibre Furniture, including foam products.

EXCLUSIONS

The following wastes are not permitted:

Any sludges or liquids

It should be noted that the quantities of waste from categories C and D are severely limited.

Landfill gas studies have indicated that significant levels of gas are being generated within the waste mass.

Please refer to <u>Open Government Licence</u> which explains the permitted use of this information.

Please get in touch if you have any further queries or contact us within two months if you'd like us to review the information we have sent.

Yours sincerely

Ray Gallagher Customers & Engagement Officer East Midlands

Low Moor Road, Sutton In Ashfield Phase 1 Desk Study

Appendix I: CLR11 Terminology



The likelihood of an event can be classified on a four-point system using the following terms and definitions based on CIRIA C552:

- Highly likely: the event appears very likely in the short term and almost inevitable over the long term or there is evidence at the receptor of harm or pollution;
- Likely: it is probable that an event will occur or circumstances are such that the event is not inevitable, but possible in the short term and likely over the long term;
- Low likelihood; circumstances are possible under which an event could occur, but it is not certain even in the long term that an event would occur and it is less likely that in the short term; and
- Unlikely: circumstances are such that it is improbable the event would occur even in the long term

The severity can be classified using a similar system also based on CIRIA C552. The terms and definitions relating to severity are:

- Severe: short term (acute) risk to human health likely to result in 'significant harm' as defined by the Environment Protection Act 1990, Part 11A. Short term risk of pollution of sensitive water resources. Catastrophic damage to buildings or property. Short-term risk to an ecosystem or organism forming part of that ecosystem (note definition of ecosystem in 'Draft Circular on Contaminated Land' DETR 2000);
- Medium; chronic damage to human health ('significant harm' as defined in Draft Circular on Contaminated Land', DETR 2000), pollution of sensitive water resources, significant change in an ecosystem or organism forming part of that ecosystem (note definition of ecosystem in Draft Circular on Contaminated Land', DETR 2000);
- Mild: pollution of non-sensitive water resources. Significant damage to crops, buildings, structures and services ('significant harm' as defined in 'Draft Circular on Contaminated Land', DETR 2000). Damage to sensitive buildings, structures or the environment; and
- Minor: harm, not necessarily significant, but that could result in financial loss or expenditure to resolve. Non-permanent human health effects easily prevented by use of personal protective clothing. Easily repairable damage to buildings, structures and services.

Once the likelihood of an event occurring and its severity have been classified, a risk category can be assigned from the table below:

| | | Consequences | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Severe | Medium | Mild | Minor |
| | Highly likely | Very high | high | Moderate | Moderate / low |
| oility | Likely | High | Moderate | Moderate / low | Low |
| Probability | Low likelihood | Moderate | Moderate / low | Low | Very low |
| | Unlikely | Moderate / low | Low | Very low | Very low |



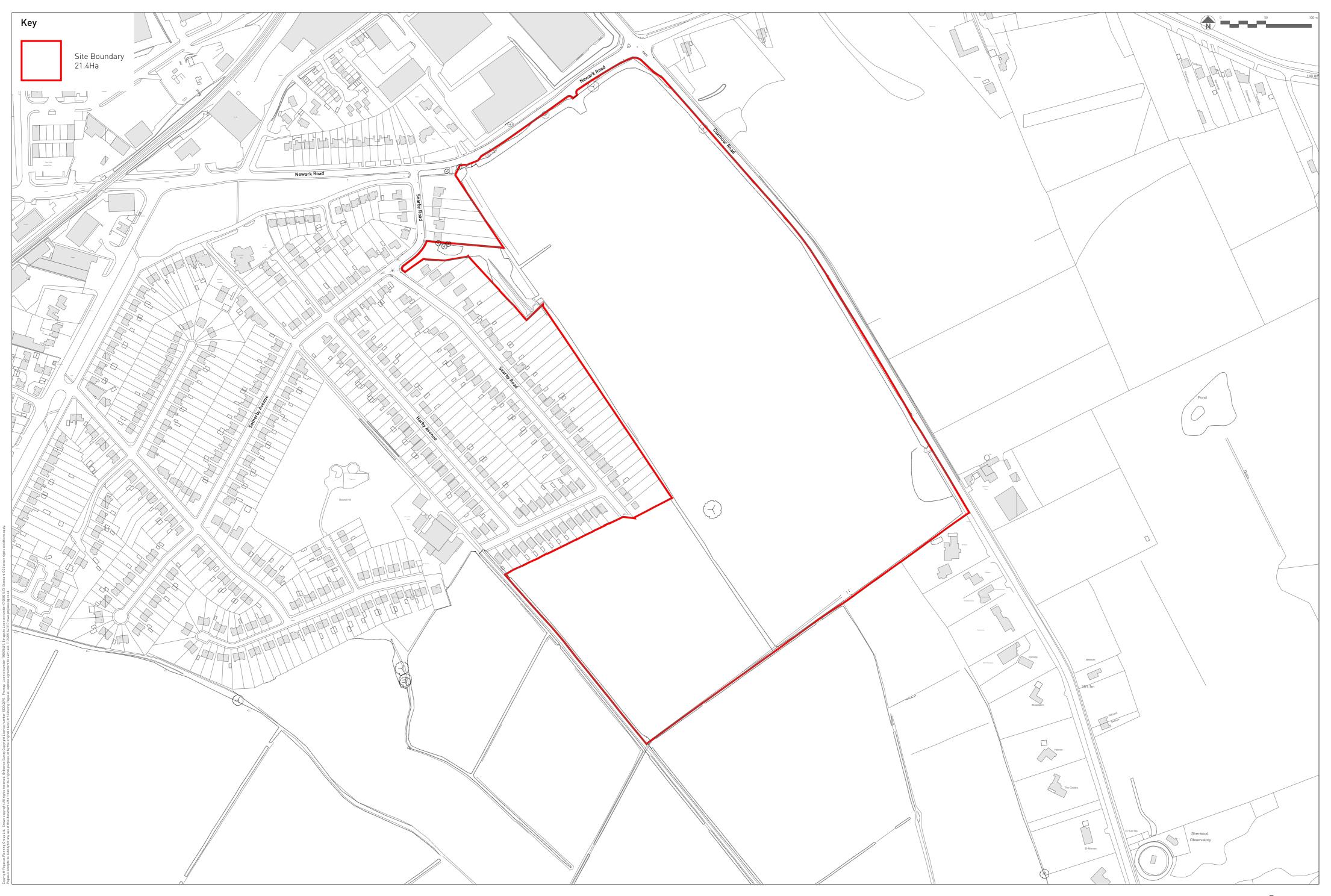
Definitions of these risk categories are as shown below with an assessment of the further work that might be required:

- Very high: there is a high probability that severe harm could occur or there is evidence harm is currently
 happening. This risk, if realised, could result in substantial liability and urgent investigation and
 remediation are likely to be required;
- High: harm is likely to occur. Realisation of the risk is likely to present a substantial liability and urgent investigation is required and remedial works may be necessary in the short term and are likely over the long term;
- Moderate: it is possible that harm could arise, but it is unlikely that the harm would be severe and it is more likely that harm would be relatively mild. Investigation is normally required to clarify the risk and determine the liability. Some remedial works may be required in the longer term;
- Low: it is possible that harm could occur, but it is likely that if realised this harm would at worst normally be mild; and
- Very Low: there is a low possibility that harm could occur and if realised the harm is likely to be sever.



Appendix J: Application Red Line Plan





Planning | Design | Environment | Economics East Midlands www.pegasuspg.co.uk Newark Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield - Site Location Plan

Pegasus Design

Rodgers Leask Environmental Limited St James House, St Mary's Wharf, Mansfield Road, Derby DE1 3TQ Tel: 01332 285000 Fax: 01332 291728 rle@rodgersleask.co.uk

www.rodgersleask.co.uk